





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
CLIR

<https://archive.org/details/fieldnotesv414000lars>





Reithrodontomys megalotis (pt)  
Thru

sumichrasti



# T. J. Larson

## 1947-1950

### General Index

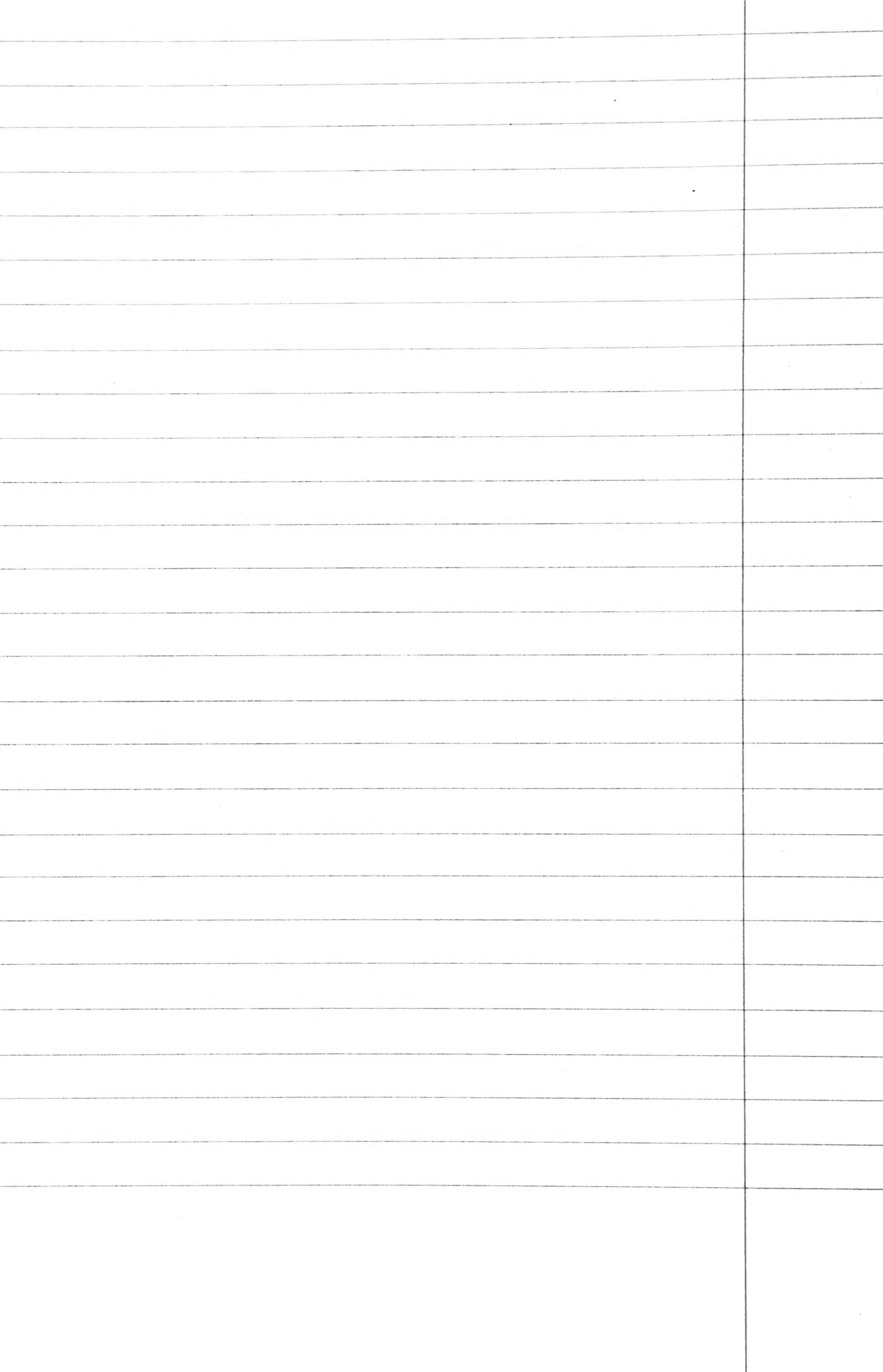
Index of collecting localities

### Catalogue

Section 1	#230-2882
Section 2	Specimens received Accn 7886, 8139

### Journal

1947	South Africa: Cape Prov. Port Elizabeth
1949	South Africa: Cape Prov. Namaqualand





T. J. Larson  
1947-1950

African Catalogue

Index of collecting localities

Section 1 #230-2882





Tom Larson,  
1948-1949

## Note

Re

Tom Larson's Original Catalogue  
(To be retained in his original catalogue).

1. When the <sup>original</sup> catalogue for Nos. 1 thru 2551 inclusive was received, the pages for numbers 2008-2071 inclusive were missing.

2. T. L.'s numbers 2072 through 2551 inclusive (unlike all specimens prior to at least No. 2007) were already on paper supplied by Univ. Calif., Mus. Vert. Zool., (~~or~~ ~~were~~ reasonable facsimiles of same) and were, therefore, inserted into the proof-read copy of the original made for the use of, & permanent retention by, M. V. Z. <sup>original</sup> No. 1 catalogue had ever been received by M. V. Z. for specimens with numbers higher than 2551.

(S) J. H. Everard.

Aug. 9, 1951.

Museum Technician,  
Mus. Vert. Zool.





# Information Regarding Specimen Catalogue

of  
Thomas J. Larson  
(Aitkin, Minn., U.S.A.)

The following Catalogue of Tom Larson's African Collection is a proof-read copy of his original catalogue, which was not made up on M.V.Z. paper nor in the M.V.Z. style.

Numbers 230 through 1542 (i.e., pages 1 thru 57) were copied by Tom Larson and sent to M.V.Z. It was noted that in some cases Larson added some information in the copy which did not occur in the original; at other times he frequently omitted information from the copy, primarily natural history observations, which was present in the original.

Therefore: Larson's copy was proof-read against the original at M.V.Z. in Aug. 1951 by J.H. Leveraid & P. Bloedel. It was our goal to make the copy <sup>as nearly</sup> identical to the original as possible. Consequently, we added to the copy that additional information found in the original (including in many cases changes & errors as originally recorded and altered); we did not delete anything added by Larson; and, in <sup>the interest of consistency, is</sup> many cases we added <sup>in</sup> brackets certain locality data and comments known to be right but not stated in total by Larson either in the original or <sup>in</sup> the copy.

Note: Tom Larson's numbers 1 through 98, and new series numbers 1 through 227 were collected by him in ~~Central~~ <sup>Central</sup> America between Mar. 24, 1946 and July 20, 1946. His numbers 228 and 229 were collected and prepared at M.V.Z., Berkeley, Calif. in 1947. All are recorded in the same original catalogue as his African Specimens.

Note 2: The front cover of Larson's original catalogue bears the following statement:  
"Field Journal of Mammals of El Peten, Guatemala, March 24, 1946 - August 1946." ... "South African Expedition, August 1947 - July 1948."  
Actually, ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~original~~ <sup>original</sup> ~~catalogue~~ <sup>catalogue</sup> ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~ended~~ <sup>ended</sup> in 1948 but in 1951.



## Information Regarding (P. 2).

Consequently, this proof-read copy of the original is in actuality <sup>not only</sup> as accurate and serviceable as the original, but in many cases it is more serviceable.

This catalogue, starting with no. 1543, thru no. 2007, <sup>proof-read,</sup> was copied <sup>by P. Bloedel</sup> by J. H. Seeverid, from Larson's original during Aug. 1951. The copy <sup>was</sup> ~~being~~ made as identical as possible with respect to data but in the M. V. Z. style of arrangement, and again using brackets to inclose locality information not originally included by T. L. but known to be correct based on entries <sup>made</sup> elsewhere in his notebook, or as taken from 1951 National Geographic maps.

No catalogue for T. L.'s original Nos. 2008-2071 had been received from T. L. as of August 9, 1951 so we have no record of these 64 specimens yet (except that a partial catalogue could be made up, if necessary, from the specimen labels on those specimens received from T. L. by M. V. Z.)  
<sup>The catalogue for</sup> T. L. numbers 2072 through 2551, <sup>inclusive,</sup> was supplied to us by Larson, <sup>on M. V. Z. paper (or a reasonable facsimile of same)</sup> and is undoubtedly the original record of these specimens. If for any reason these do not stay at M. V. Z. they should be replaced by a proof-read copy.

T. L.'s Catalogue for specimen No. 2552 through his last African specimen no. (at least thru No. 4292, which is the highest # of a specimen received by M. V. Z. to date) had not been received as of Aug. 9, 1951. (2) J. Harold Seeverid  
 Aug. 9, 1951.





Revised May 17 from Tom Larson, Reel 1, Page 1  
Revised May 17 from Tom Larson, Reel 1, Page 1  
Revised May 17 from Tom Larson, Reel 1, Page 1

## INDEX of COLLECTING LOCALITIES

(By Tom Larson).

### Pages

- ✓ 1-2 Golf Course, Port Elizabeth, Cape Province.
- ✓ 2-3-4 Maitland Mine, 20 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, C.P.
- ✓ 3 Amanzi Ranch, 20 mi. N. Port Elizabeth, C.P.
- ✓ 3-4-5 Pickford Farm, 12 mi. N. Port Elizabeth, C.P.
- ✓ 5-6 Table Mountain, Cape Town, Cape Province, S.A.
- ✓ 6-7-8-9-10 Garies, Namagualand, " " " "
- ✓ 10 Brown Farm, 12 mi. S. Omaruru, S.W. Africa
- ✓ 10-11 30 mi. N. Brandberg Mt. Kaokoveld, S.W. Afr.
- ✓ 11 Kamanjab, S.W. Afr.
- 11-12-13-14-15 <sup>16-17</sup> Oshikango, Ovamboland, S.W. Afr.
- ✓ 17-28 Finkensteen Farm, 15 mi. E. Windhoek, S.W. Afr.
- ✓ 23 Hohewarte Farm - 47 mi. E. Windhoek, S.W. Afr.
- ✓ 24 Omatako Flat, 90 mi. N. Windhoek, S.W. Afr.
- ✓ 28 Ondekaremba Farm, 75 mi. N.E. Okahanja, S.W. Afr.
- ✓ 28 Keetmanshoop, S.W. Afr.
- ✓ 29 Van Rooyen Farm, Plattenburg Bay, <sup>3 mi. W. Plattenburg,</sup> Cape Province.
- ✓ 29-31 Vrede Farm, 27 mi. W. Graaff Reinet, C.P.
- ✓ 32-36 Gladysvale Farm, 20 mi. N.N.E. Krugersdorp, Trans.
- ✓ (35) 44-47 Bolt Farm, 10 mi. N.N.E. Krugersdorp, Transvaal,
- ✓ 36-38 5 mi. S. Leydsdorp, N.E. Transvaal,
- ✓ 38-39 Letaba Ranch, 37 mi. N. Grovetto, N.E. Transvaal,
- ✓ 39 Mathae Ranch, 22 mi. E. Mica, N.E. Transvaal.
- ✓ 40 Lorenzo Marques, Mozambique
- ✓ 40 Pretorius Kop, Kruger Park, Transvaal,
- ✓ 40-41 Skukuza, Kruger Park, Transvaal,



## Index (con't)

- ✓ 41-44 Boseman Farm, 30 mi. S. Kuruman, C.P.  
46-48 Van Pittius Farm, 6½ mi. N.W. Krugersdorp, Trans.  
48      Ledward Farm, 5 mi. N. Champagne Castle, Natal  
48-55 Nico Smith Farm, 20 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, C.P.  
56-58 Murry Farm, 8 mi. E. Pretoria, Transvaal,

= Collier's List.





These entries made by J.H. based on specimens rec'd. from Larson. (228 & Rodent (skeleton only) } almost same as T.L. # 221 & 222 respectively. J.H.  
 (229 & Rodent (skeleton only) }  
 measurements approximate only) Goff Course, 150 ft. Port Elizabeth, Cape Prov., South Africa

August 15, 1947

- ✓ 230 ♂ Mole rat, 109-8-23  
 117041  
 ✓ 231 ♀ Golden mole, 104-0-13  
 117042  
 ✓ 232 ♂ " " , 112-0-14  
 117043  
 ✓ 233 ♀ " " , 114-0-15, Body in alcohol  
 117044  
 ✓ 234 ♀ " " , 103-0-13, " " "  
 ✓ 235 ♀ Mole rat, 116-11-20, Alcoholic  
 236 ♀ " " , 105-12-22, " "

August 17

- ✓ 237 ♀ Mole rat, 136-20-22, in Alcohol  
 ✓ 238 ♂ " " , 112-13-20,  
 239 ♂ " " , 108-15-23, (4 embryos in alcohol)  
 + alcoholic carcass rec'd. J.H. 240 ♀ " " , 120-16-20, (3 embryos in alcohol)  
 241 ♀ " " , 118-11-20,

August 18

- 242 ♀ " " , 113-13-21,  
 + alcoholic carcass rec'd. J.H. 243 ♀ " " , 121-24-23, (3 embryos in alcohol)

August 19

- 117045 244 ♂ Golden Mole, 120-0-17, in alcohol  
 117046 245 ♂ " " , 106-0-15, " "  
 117047 246 ♂ " " , 117-0-15, " "  
 247 ♂ Bles mole, 140-20-25, " "  
 117048 248 ♀ Golden mole, 107-0-15, " " (with embryo)  
 249 ♀ Mole rat, 120-15-20,  
 250 ♂ " " , 123-15-21,  
 251 ♂ " " , 137-17-23



Golf Course, 150ft, Port Elizabeth, <sup>Cape Prov.</sup> South Africa

August 19, 1947

- 252 ♂ Bles mole, <sup>(Georchus)</sup> 181-23-29, testes enlarged.  
 253 ♀ Mole rat, 106-12-19,  
 254 ♂ " " , 125-16-24,

August 20

- 255 ♀ " " , 110-15-22  
 256 ♀ " " , 104-13-21

August 21

100ft. Maitland Mines, 20mi. West, Port Elizabeth, <sup>Cape Prov.</sup> S. Afr.

- 257 ♂ Bat , 108-53-11-308 { ticks and spiders present  
 258 ♂ " , 101-49-10-310 { on bodies of these bats  
 259 ♂ " , 101-48-11-307  
 260 ♂ " , 100-47-11-295  
 261 ♂ " , 98-47-11-286  
 262 ♀ " , 94-34-14-350 (1 embryo, early stage)  
 263 ♂ " , 90-31-15-340  
 264 ♀ " , 82-30-12-345  
 265 ♂ " , 94-34-13-333  
 ✓ 266 ♀ " , 110-52-11-328  
 ✓ 267 ♂ " , 102-54-12-315  
 ✓ 268 ♀ " , 109-53-11-310  
 ✓ 269 ♂ " , 109-55-10-305  
 ✓ 270 ♀ " , 107-54-11-300  
 ✓ 271 ♀ " , 110-54-11-307  
 ✓ 272 ♂ " , 103-54-11-308  
 273 ♀ " , 105-52-11-309  
 274 ♂ " , 99-50-11-298

17

18

19

20

Aug. 21, 1947

Maitland Mines, 20 mi. West, Port Elizabeth, S. Afr.

- ✓ 275 ♂ Bat , 98-48-10-300  
 ✓ 276 ♀ " , 108-51-10-318  
 ✓ 277 ♀ " , 104-51-11-307  
 ✓ 278 ♀ " , 101-48-11-318

Aug. 26, 1947

200ft. Amanzi Ranch, 20 mi. N. Port Elizabeth, S. Afr.

- ✓ 279 ♀ Bat Mouse , 68-20-11-280  
 ✓ 280 ♂ Mouse , 210-102-21  
 ✓ 281 ♂ " , 176-86-21  
 ✓ + Alcoholic Embryo rec'd. 282 ♀ Spring hare , 890-220-155 , 1 embryo  
 ✓ 283 ♀ Hare , 620-117-128,  
 ✓ 284 ♀ Spring hare, 800-401-162,  
 ✓ 285 ♂ " " , 741-375-150,  
 ✓ skin only 286 ♂ " " , 802-372-151, Dog ran off with skull  
 ✓ 287 ♀ " " , 804-395-155,  
 ✓ skin only 288 ♂ " " , 836-415-152, Dog ran off with skull

Aug. 29, 1947

(Along Swakopps River) Station, Cape Prov., S. Africa  
 15ft Pickford Farm, Perseverance, 12 mi. N. Port Elizabeth

- ✓ 289 ♂ Otomys , 252-103-32, testes enlarged  
 ✓ 290 ♂ Fruit Bat , 128-21-495 (st. Georges Park Port Elizabeth)  
 ✓ 291 ♂ " " , 129-29-511 " "  
 ✓ 292 ♂ " " , 119-22-523 " "

Pickford Farm

Aug. 30, 1947

- ✓ 293 ♀ Otomys , 245-104-30 (2 nipples on each side, close together) (4 small embryos)  
 ✓ 294 ♂ " , 259-112-31 (Tail damaged in Trap)  
 = Van Staden (in T. L. only) on coast

Van Staden River Mouth, Aug. 31, 1947, 25 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, Alt. 15 ft.

- ✓ 295 ♀ Shrew , 135-52-17 , (3 embryo) Cape Prov. S. Afr.



(= Von Staden's, in T. L. orig.) On Coast  
15 ft Van Staden River Mouth, 25 mi. W. Port Elizabeth  
Aug. 31, 1947 Cape Prov., S. Afr.

- ✓ 296 ♂ Rock Mouse, 308-182-27,  
Maitland Mines, 20 mi. W. Port Elizabeth  
 ✓ 297 ♀ Bat, 89-29-9-330, Cape Prov. S. Afr.  
 ✓ 298 ♀ " , 95-31-11-350 <sup>W.S.</sup>  
 ✓ 299 ♂ " , 96-51-10-286 <sup>W.S.</sup>  
 ✓ 300 ♀ " , 110-54-11-301 <sup>W.S.</sup>  
 301 ♀ " , 109-54-11-321 <sup>W.S.</sup>

St. George's Park Sept. 1, 1947 Port Elizabeth  
Cape Prov. S. Afr.

- 302 ♂ Fruit Bat, 134-0-22-507  
 Perseverance Jet. (Called Anvil Bat)

Pickford Farm, 12 mi. N. Port Elizabeth, Cape Prov.  
(Banks of Swacops R.) S. Afr.

Sept. 1,

- 303 ♀ Otomys, 282-100-32

Sept. 2

- 304 ♀ Spring hare, Alcoholic Specimen, 1 embryo

+ Alcoholic embryo  
 read.

- 305 ♀ " " " "

Sept. 8

- Specimen tag  
 says ♂ 306 ♂ " " , 740-400-149, (only skull saved)

Sept. 9 Along Swacops R.

- ✓ 307 ♂ mouse, 168-90-23, "  
 ✓ 308 ♂ " , 178-94-23, "  
 ✓ 309 ♀ " , 250-98-30, (4 mammary glands, 2 on each side by hind legs)  
 (Along Swacops R.)  
 ✓ 310 ♂ " , 220-80-30, (Tail damaged in Trap)  
 311 ♂ Bat (only skull saved), 93-50-12-? (wings damaged by shot, shot in shed)  
 too damaged to save  
 312 ♀ " , 75-21-11-? "  
 too damaged to save  
 313 ♀ " , 75-22-11-? "  
 (312) 314 ♀ Hare, 578-123-132, (only skull saved)  
 (Shot on way to P.E. by light)





Perseverance Jct.

Pickford Farm, 12 mi. N. Port Elizabeth, Cape Prov.  
S. Afr.

Sept. 9

313 ♀ Bat, 68-21-11-? (wings shattered)

Sept. 10

✓ 314 ♀ Mouse, 186-90-24

✓ 315 ♂ Hare, 555-126-112, (only skull squed)

✓ + alcoholic Embryo rec'd. 316 ♀ Spring hare, 790-387-155, (skull only)

✓ 317 ♂ " " , 753-407-155 " "

✓ 318 ♂ <sup>stole</sup> Mouse, 210-112-26 (Along Swartkops R.)

✓ 319 ♂ " <sup>stole</sup> , 237-106-32 ( " " " )

✓ 320 ♂ " " , 223-94-31 ( " " " )

✓ 321 ♀ " , 228-85-28, (2 embryo in formalin)

Sept. 11

✓ 322 ♀ " , 166-88-23 (Along Swartkops R.)

✓ 323 ♂ " , 240-102-31 (Along Swartkops R.)

Sept. 12

✓ 324 ♂ " , 129-48-23 ( " " " )  
(very young)

✓ 325 ♀ " , 186-66-30 (immature)

Sept. 13

✓ 326 ♂ " , 173-72-26 (Along Swartkops R.)  
( " young " )

327 ♀ " , 195-45-30, (6 small embryo)  
(4 mammary glands, well developed. Tail previously shortened)

Sept. 14

328 ♀ " , saved as skeleton, (Along Swartkops R.)

329 ♀ " " " " " "

(T.L. orig says 1000')

400ft South Side <sup>Foot of</sup> Table Mountain, Cape Town, Cape Prov., S. Afr.

Sept. 19

330 ♀ Mouse, 210-128-19

331 ♂ " , Sept. 20  
175-104-19

Believed to  
have been  
rescued at  
M.V.Z. as  
#5. 211121



400ft North Side Table Mt, Cape Town, Cape Prov. S.Afr.Sept. 20, 1947332 ♀ Dwarf Mouse (Leggoda), 88-37-11, (5<sup>small</sup> embryos) <sup>mammary glands well-developed</sup>South Side Table Mt. 1000', Cape Town, Cape Prov. S. Afr.

333 ♂ Mouse 216-113-19

334 ♂ striped Mouse North Side Table Mt, 400',

190-101-22 (testes well dev.)

335 ♂ " " South Side's " " 1000' 216-96-20

336 ♀ " " 169-91-20 (6<sup>small</sup> embryos)3ft Milnerton 5<sup>mi. SE</sup> Cape Town Sea level Sept. 21, C.P., S.Afr.

337 ♀ striped Mouse, 197-82-19, (9 embryos)

338 ♂ " " 220-102-26,

339 ♂ " " 231-117-27,

340 ♀ " " 225-101-25, (7 embryos) <sup>older young in same nest</sup>

(T.L.'s orig says 1000')

1300ft 1/2 mi. N. Garies, Namaqualand, C.P., S.Afr.Sept. 25

All from same nest { 341 ♀ Mouse, 222-100-26, (nursing 3 young; 2 older young in same nest.)

342 ♂ " , 200-106-27

343 ♂ " (Otter), 144-85-25 (young)

344 ♂ " (Otter), 144-84-24 "

345 ♂ " " , in alcohol, (very young)

346 ♂ " " , " " " "

347 ♂ " " , " " " "

Garies (in Town), 1000', C.P., S.Afr. Sept. 26

348 ♂ striped Polecat, 552-232-57

349 ♂ striped mouse, 234-116-26 Sept. 27

Embryos rec'd in alcohol. 350 ♀ " " 236-127-29 (3 embryos)

351 ♂ " " 238-125-26



Cape Prov.

Garies <sup>(in Town)</sup> Namagualand, South Africa  
Sept. 27

<sup>+alcoholic embryo recd. J.B.</sup>	352	♀	Bat	89-38-9-249	(1 embryo)	} taken in house
	353	♀	"	96-42-9-270	( " )	
	354	♀	"	94-43-10-263	( " )	
" " "	355	♀	"	90-39-9-261	( " )	
	356	♂	mouse	175-90-19	(Taken in house)	
	357	♀	"	195-98-20	( " " " )	
	358	♂	Otomys	(damaged by .22 shot) (only skull)	3/4 mi. W. Garies	
<sup>+alcoholic embryo(s) recd. J.B.</sup>	359	♀	"	241-90-31	(4 well developed embryos)	
	360		Lizard	(Shot with .38 aux.) (in formalin)	1 mi. W. Garies, Namagua- land, C.P., S. Afr.	
	361		"	"	"	"
	362		"	"	"	"
	363		"	"	"	"
	364		"	"	"	"
	365		"	"	"	"
	366		"	"	"	"
	367		"	"	"	"
	368		"	"	"	"
	369		"	"	"	"
	370		"	"	"	"
	371		"	"	"	"

Sept. 28

372	"	"	"	"	"
373	"	"	"	"	"
374	(No #374 in T.L.'s orig.)	"	"	"	"
375	"	"	"	"	"
376	"	"	"	"	"





[C.P.]

Garies, Namaqualand, South Africa

Sept. 28 (Shot with .38 aux.)

- 377 ♂ Elephant Shrew, 214-110-37,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mi. W. Garies  
 378 ♂ " " , 216-108-35,  $\frac{1}{2}$  " " "  
 379 ♀ Otomys , 216-89-29, " " " "  
 380 ♀ " , 234-97-30, " " " "  
 381 ♀ (young) " , 139-49-26, " " " "  
 382 ♀ " , 193-78-30, 1 mi. " "

Sept. 29 (Shot with .38 aux.)

- 383 ♀ Elephant Shrew, 167-58-32, (2 small embryo)  
 384 ♀ <sup>Veldt</sup> Otomys , Skeleton only, 1 mi. W. Garies  
 385 ♀ (young) " , 159-61-27, " " "  
 386 ♀ Veldt " , 225-91-27, (3 well dev. embryo)  
 387 Lizard , (in formalin)  $\frac{1}{2}$  mi. W. Garies,

+ Alcoholic  
Embryos.

388 " " " " " "

Sept. 30 (Shot with .38 aux.)

389 " " " 2 mi. N. "

390 " " " " " "

391 " " " " " "

Port Elizabeth, Cape Province, S. Afr.

July 5, 1947

- 392 Frog (Xenopus laevis) (in formalin)  
 393 " " " " "  
 394 " " " " "  
 395 " " " " "  
 396 " " " " "  
 397 " " " " "  
 398 " " " " "



[C.P.]

Garies, Namaqualand, South AfricaOct. 1.

399 Toad (in formalin)

400 " "

401 " "

402 " "

403 " "

404 " "

405 " "

406 " "

407 " "

408 ♀ Rock Dassie, 190-0-35, 1 1/2 mi. E. Garies (young) (about 1 or 2 mos. old)

409 ♂ Dassie Rat, 159-0-37, 1/2 mi. W. (tail missing)

410 ♀ (adult) Rock Dassie, 433-0-62, 1 mi. W. Garies

Skeletal only + alcoholic embryos (2 in alc.)

411 ♀ Dassie Rat, 175-0-34, 1 mi. E. (tail missing)

Oct. 2.412 ♀ Mongoose<sup>(?)</sup>, 637-313-64, (no embryos) 3 mi. S. Garies

+ alcoholic embryos (3) recd. J.H.

413 ♀ Dassie Rat<sup>(?)</sup>, 315-145-36, 1/2 mi. W. Garies (3 embryos) (stuffed)

414 Lizard (in formalin) 1/4 mi. E. Garies

415 " " "

416 " " "

417 " " "

418 " " "

419 " " "

420 Snake " "

421 Small Turtle " "

422 ♀ Striped Rat<sup>["Mouse" in T.L.'s orig.]</sup>, 277-117-26, (6<sup>small</sup> embryos) Garies

423 Puff Adder (in formalin) Garies



[C.P.]

Garies, Namaqualand, South AfricaOct. 2

- 424 Lizard, (in formalin), 1 mi. W. Garies  
 425 Striped Polecat, (skull only) " " "

Oct. 4

- 426 ♀ Hare, 548-115-128, 2 mi. N. "  
 427 ♂ " , 533-112-123, " " "  
 428 Turtle, (in formalin) Garies  
 429 " " "  
 430 " " "  
 431 Salamander, "

Oct. 7

- Alcoholic 432 + <sup>Rock</sup> Elephant Shrew, 284-158-37, <sup>1/2 mi. W. Garies</sup> (Torque very long) (2 well dev. embryos)  
 (Elephantulus ruprestis)  
 433 Lizard (new species) (in formalin) 1/2 mi. W. Garies

[Elev. not given in orig.]

1400 ft Brown Form, 12 mi. S. Omaruru, S.W. AfricaOct. 15

- 434 Lizard, (in formalin)  
 435 Leguana, "

Oct. 16

- 436 ♀ Rock Mouse, 226-137-24, (4 mammary glands)  
 437 Jackal, (skull only)

[Elev. not given in orig.] (in Doris Crater)

1300 ft. 30 mi. N. Brandberg Mt. Kaokoveld, S.W. Afr.Oct. 20

- 438 Lizard, (in formalin)  
 439 " "  
 440 Gekko, "  
 441 " "





30 mi. N. Brandberg Mt., Kookaveld, S.W. Afr.Oct. 20,

- 442 Gekko, in formalin  
 443 Skink, "  
 444 " "  
 445 " "

1500 ft. Kamanjab, Kookaveld, S.W. Afr.Oct. 23

- 446 Skink, (in formalin)  
 447 Lizard, "  
 448 " "  
 449 " "  
 450 " "  
 451 " "  
 452 " "

[Osa Kango in orig.]

Oshi Kango, Northern Ovamboland, S.W. Afr.Nov. 1

- 453 Snake, (in formalin)  
 454 Skink, "

1500 ft. Kamanjab, S.W. Afr.Oct. 23,

- 455 Hyena, (Skull only)

1300 ft Oshi Kango, Ovamboland, (Angola border) S.W. Afr.  
 (Osa Kango)

Nov. 1,

- 456 Lizard, (in formalin)  
 457 ♂ Spring buck, (Skull only)  
 458 ♂ Mouse, 168-93-25  
 459 Snake, (in formalin)  
 460 ♂ Mouse, 213-106-23



1300'

Oshikongo, N. Ovamboland, S.W. Africa  
(Oshikongo)Nov. 1,

- 461 Snake , (in formalin)  
 462 Gekko , "  
 463 " "  
 464 Skink "  
 465 " "  
 466 Lizard "  
 467 " "  
 468 " "  
 469 ♂ Mouse , 189-81-24  
 470 ♀ " , 209-125-25 (Skull only)  
 471 ♀ " , 184-110-25 ( " )  
 472 Lizard , (in formalin)  
 473 Skink , "  
 474 " "  
 475 " "  
 476 " "  
 477 " "  
 478 " "  
 479 Lizard " (with eggs)

Nov. 2

- 480 Spitting Cobra "  
 481 Camelion "  
 482 ♀ Mouse , 246-120-24, (well dev. embryo)  
 483 ♀ " , 270-149-39  
 484 Gekko (in formalin)  
 485 " "



1205' 1200' Oshikango, N. Ovamboland, S. W. Africa  
~~Oshikango~~ Nov. 2

486	Lizard	,	(in formalin)
487	"	,	"
488	Camelion	,	"
489	SKINK	,	"
490	"	,	"

50 mi. W. ~~Oshikango~~ Oshikango  
Nov. 8

Skin + Cranium only?  
 recd. ~~all~~

mandibles only 491(a)  
 recd. will not  
 data about it  
 match 491 but  
 doesn't seem to

491	♂ Springbuck	,	1347-200-95
492	♀ "	,	1449-210-110 (embryo well developed)
493	♀ "	,	1317-195-110
494	♀ "	,	1335-230-108 (embryo well developed)
495	♀ Mongoose	,	508-215-63
496	♂ "	,	338-153-53

Nov. 9

497	♂ Springbuck	,	embryo of 494, (decomposed not saved)
498	♀ Mouse	,	175-91-21

Nov. 10

499	♂ Mongoose	,	503-216-71
-----	------------	---	------------

Nov. 11

500	Lizard	,	(in formalin)
501	"	,	"
502	"	,	"
503	"	,	"
504	"	,	"
505	"	,	"





Oshikango, N. Ovamboland, S.W. AfricaOshikangoNov. 11

✓	506	Lizard	(in formalin)
✓	507	"	"
✓	508	"	"
✓	509	"	"
✓	510	"	"
✓	511	"	"
✓	512	"	"
✓	513	"	"
✓	514	"	"
✓	515	"	"
✓	516	"	"
✓	517	"	"
✓	518	"	"
✓	519	"	"
✓	520	Gekko	"
✓	521	"	"
✓	522	"	"
✓	523	SKink	"
✓	524	"	"
✓	525	"	"
✓	526	"	"
✓	527	"	"
✓	528	"	"
✓	529	"	"
✓	530	"	"
✓	531	"	"



Oshikango, N. Ovamboland, S.W. Africa  
 (~~Oshikango~~)

Nov. 11

✓	532	SKINK	, (in formalin)
✓	533	"	"
✓	534	"	"
✓	535	"	"
✓	536	"	"
✓	537	"	"
✓	538	"	"
✓	539	"	"
✓	540	"	"
✓	541	Snake	, "
✓	542	"	"
	543	Lizard	, "
	544	"	"
	545	Gekko	, "

Nov. 14

546 ♂ Harti beast , (Skull) (50 mi. W. <sup>Oshikango</sup> Oshikango)

Nov. 16

Oshikango

547	♂	Gerbil	, 262-143-36
548	♂	"	, 261-125-36
549	♀	Genet Cat	, 877-417-79 5 mi S. Oshikango
550	♀	Spring hare	, 773-403-147, (1 small embryo)
551	♂	Hare	, 521-64-109
552	♀	Mouse	, 301-166-26

Nov. 18

553 ♂ Bat , 95-52-11-251 <sup>W.S.</sup> (attic of house)

2. 2. 2.

2. 2. 2.

Oshikango, N. Ovamboland, S.W. AfricaNov. 18,

- 554 ♂ Bat, (in attic of house) 99-54-11-279 W.S.
- 555 ♂ " " Not saved, Shattered by shot,
- 556 ♀ " " 104-53-12-279
- 557 ♀ " " 108-58-12-285
- 558 ♂ " " 103-52-12-284
- 559 ♀ " " 103-53-12-280 (Suckling young)
- 560 ♀ " (infant) " 79-40-11-229, daughter of 559
- 561 ♂ " " 75-41-11-235, offspring of 556
- 562 ♀ " " 115-58-12-293
- 563 ♀ " " 96-51-12-272
- 564 ♂ " " 98-52-12-289
- 565 ♂ " " 91-51-12-296
- 566 ♂ " " in alcohol
- 567 ♀ " " "
- 568 ♂ " " "

Nov. 19

- 569 ♀ Gerbil 253-144-34 (in field)
- 570 ♂ Mouse Skull only (in native kraal)
- 571 ♀ " " " "
- 572 ♀ " " " "
- 573 ♀ " " " "
- 574 ♂ " " " "
- 575 ~~Luna~~ fish (Cunene River, Angola) (in formalin)
- 576 " " " " "
- 577 " " " " "
- 578 " " " " "



1300

Oshikango, N. Ovamboland, S. W. Africa

Nov. 19

✓ 579 Snake , in formalin

✓ 580 Lizard , "

✓ 581 " "

✓ 582 " "

✓ 583 " "

✓ 584 " "

✓ 585 SKink "

✓ 586 " "

587 ♂ Spring hare , 757-412-155 , 5mi. S. Oshikango SKull only

588 Snake , in formalin Oshikango

[Damaraland]

6000 ft Finckenstein Farm, 15 mi. E. Windhoek, S. W. Africa

Dec. 4, 1947

(589) ♂ Tree Rat , 254-143-26 (shot in tree at night)

(590) Toad , in formalin (on ground)

591 " " (" " )

Dec. 5, 1947

592 ♂ Tree Rat , 260-136-26 , (in trap) water-hole

(593) ♂ Mouse , 236-135-31 , (shot on ground)

Dec. 7

594 ♂ Mouse , 208-104-25 (Trapped tip tail missing)

595 ♀ " 247-149-24 , (Trapped)

(596) ♂ Jackal , 950-283-56 , (shot with high-powered rifle) (only SKull)

597 ♂ Mouse , 249-144-26 (in trap in rocks)

in shed roof) (598) ♀ Bat , 82-34-7-241 (one small embryo) (farmhouse 10 mi. E. Windhoek)

" " " 599 ♀ " 76-33-7-238





[Damaraland]

Finkenstein Farm, 10 mi. E. Windhoek, S.W. AfricaDec. 7

600	♀	Bat,	85-37-8-234	<sup>W.S.</sup> (in farmhouse)
601	♀	"	84-36-8-243	" "
602	♀	"	74-31-6-210	" "
603	♀	"	83-33-8-238	" "
604	♀	"	82-35-7-241	" "
605	♀	"	— — 8-248	(skull only in farmhouse) (Body too damaged)
606	♀	"	<sup>65-23-7-186</sup> (too damaged to save)	(in farmhouse)
skull only	607	♀	"	78-35-7-236 " "

Dec. 8

caught in trap	(608)	♂	orig. cat. says: "Finkenstein Farm, 13 mi. E. of Windhoek, S.W. Africa" J.H.	Damaran Ground Squirrel, 450-209-69 (testes enlarged)
" " "	609	♀	" "	" , 424-218-62
" " "	610	♂	" "	" , 396-203-66

Dec. 10

611	♀	" "	"	465-230-68 (shot)
612	♀	Mouse		(skull only)

Dec. 11

(613)	♀	Elephant shrew,	187-60-32	(part of tail missing)
614	♂	Bat	72-23-6-203	<sup>W.S.</sup> (in shed)
615	♀	"	70-21-6-201	" " (shot by light)
(616)	♂	Hare, (skull only)	518-105-120	(on road)
(617)	♀	Mouse,	Alcoholic specimen, 14 mi. E. Windhoek, near camp,	(shot by light)
(618)	♀	Yellow Mongoose,	524-235-65,	(shot by .22)

Dec. 12

(619)	♂	Baboon,	11 mi. E. Windhoek W.S. (Shot with Mauser)	1270-539-211 (on road)
620	♂	Bat,	64-24-5-183	Finkenstein Farm (in shed)
621	♀	Tree Rat,	236-130-25	" (shot in tree near camp)



[Damara land]

Finkenstein Farm, 10 mi. E. Windhoek, S.W. AfricaDec. 12

- 622 ♀ Tree Rat, 271-142-25, (shot in tree near camp)  
 623 ♀ Hare, 566-85-122, (shot near camp)  
 (624) Camelian, (in formalin) (caught by hand near camp)  
 (625) Gekko, " " "

Dec. 13

- 626 ♂ Jackal, 1013-296-48 (caught in trap)  
 (627) ♂ Bat, 110-54-10-333 (in house)

Dec. 15

- (628) ♀ Dassie, 455, (none), 61, (shot by .22 in rocks nr. ranch-house)  
 629 ♀ Damara Groundsquirrel, 432-201-67 (shot by .22)  
 (6 mi. E. Windhoek) (Cobab's Road)  
 630 ♂ Jackal, 944-307-55, (hit by car)

Dec. 16

- 631 ♀ Elephant Shrew, 193-113-32 (eaten by nose ants) (in trap)  
 632 ♂ Mouse, 261-160-25 (in trap)  
 633 ♀ Mouse, 266-134-24 (SKULL ONLY) (skin damaged by ants)  
 634 ♀ Jackal, 995-295-53 (in trap)  
 635 Lizard, in formalin (shot)  
 636 ♀ Dassie, 452, —, 58 (shot by Ludwig)

Dec. 17

- 637 ♂ <sup>Pale</sup> Elephant shrew, 233-124-34 (Trapped)  
 638 ♀ " " " 207-107-32 (Trapped)  
 639 ♀ Jackal, 950-291-51 (Trapped) (at camp)

Dec. 18

- (Trapped in grassy brush) (640) ♀ Gerbil, 273-147-32 (5 embryos in alcohol)  
 (641) ♀ Striped Mouse, 183-72-23, (5 <sup>very small</sup> embryos) (part tail missing)  
 " " 642 ♂ " " 192-101-23, (testes enlarged)



[Damara/land]

Finkenstein Farm, 10 mi. E. Windhoek, S.W. AfricaDec. 18

(testes enlarged)

643 ♂ striped Mouse, ~~192-101-23~~ 187-100-22Dec. 19

644 ♂ " " 203-110-24 (testes enlarged)

645 ♀ " " 193-102-22

646 ♂ " " 147-64-23 (half tail missing)

647 ♂ " " 163-85-22

648 ♀ " " 195-106-23

649 ♂ " " 153-62-23 (testes enlarged)

650 ♀ " " (in alcohol)

651 ♂ " " "

652 ♂ " " "

~~652 " " skull only~~

653 " " skull only.

654 " " " "

655 " " " "

656 " " " "

657 " " " "

658 " " " "

Dec. 23 15 mi. E. windhoek

659 ♂ Rock Mouse, 255-141-26 (trapped in rocks)

660 ♂ " " , 253-145-26 " " "

661 ♂ " " , 235-130-24 " " "

662 ♀ " " (skull only) " " "

663 ♂ " " (skin damaged by ants) " " "

(664) Lizard - (spoiled - not saved) (13 mi E. W.H.) (Trapped in bushes)

(665) Pale Elephant Shrew - 223-117-34 (2 embryos, saved) (15 mi. E. W.H.) (Trapped in rocks)

(666) Leguan decomposed

ed in grassy  
ushThese  
corrections  
made after  
seeing this  
orig. cat.  
on 6/23/51  
J.H.









[13" in orig.] [Damaraland]  
Finkenstein Farm, 10 mi. E. Windhoek, S.W. Africa

Dec. 30

- 690 ♀ Striped Mouse, 209-105-22, (5 well dev. emb.)  
 691 ♂ " " 197-97-23  
 692 ♀ " " (young; in alcohol)  
 693 Lizard (15 mi. E.) (in formalin)

Dec. 26

- 694 ? Dassie, (Skull only) (young; in rock ledge) Wagner Farm, 38 mi. W. Windhoek,  
 695 ? " " " (young; in rock ledge) " " " " "

Dec. 31

- 696 ♀ Mouse, 163-74-23, Finkenstein Farm (13 mi. E. Windhoek)

Finkenstein Farm

Jan. 3, 1948

- 697 ♂ Rock Mouse, 253-146-26, 15 mi. E. Windhoek  
 698 ♂ " " 251-148-26 " "  
 (bush in pasture) 699 ♂ Striped Mouse, 195-105-23 13 mi. E. "  
 700 Lizard, in formalin, 12 mi. E. "  
 701 " " " "  
 702 " " 15 mi. E. "  
 703 ♂ Jackal (Skull only) " " "  
 704 Baboon Jan. 4 (Skull only) Finkenstein Farm  
 705 ♂ " 1311-538-220, (only skull saved)  
 706 ♀ Elephant shrew, 225-110-33, (12 mi. E.) Ludwig. 22 (in bush)

Hohewarte Farm, 47 mi. E. Windhoek. (on Gobabis Road)

Jan. 4

- (707) ♀ Bat, 91-50-10-317 W.S. (caught by hand)  
 708 ♂ Damara Ground Squirrel, 410-183-60, (25 mi. E. Windhoek) on Gobabis Road  
 709 ♀ Bat (cave) 112-55-12-320 W.S. (Elev. 6000')



[Damaraland, S.W. Africa]

4000 ft Howewarte Farm - 47 mi. E. Windhoek, on Gobabis Road.

Jan. 4

W.S.

710	♀	Bot	Cave	109-57-11-326
711	♂	"	"	97-55-11-280
712	♂	"	"	96-54-11-281
713	♀	"	"	95-52-11-320
714	♀	"	"	100-55-11-311
715	♂	"	"	89-48-10-292
716	♀	"	"	95-53-11-310
717	♀	"	"	92-49-11-308
718	♂	"	"	90-49-11-310
719	♂	"	"	85-48-11-280
720	♀	"	"	92-52-12-309
(721)	♂	"	"	(Alcoholic specimen)
722	♂	"	"	92-28-12-338
723	♂	"	"	91-30-12-360
724	♀	"	"	91-30-12-363
725	♀	"	"	(Alcoholic specimen)
726	♂	"	"	96-33-12-368
727	♂	"	"	93-31-12-379
728	♂	"	"	95-32-12-384
729	♀	"	"	95-35-12-376
730	♀	"	"	91-31-12-362

Einkestein Farm, 16 mi. E. Windhoek, 7000 ft. mt.

Jan. 7

(731) ♀ <sup>Mountain</sup> Hare, 525-130-110

3000 ft Farm Diang, 75 mi. E. Windhoek, Jan. 11

(732) ♂ Mierkat, 458-188-67

note: in the above list the #s were received 1-6-48 we did rec. but the #s were 23, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



[Damaraland]

Farm Diana, 75 mi. E. Windhoek, S.W. Afr.Jan. 11

733 ♀ Ground Squirrel, 451-200-67

3000 ft Omatoka Flat, 90 mi. N. WindhoekJan. 11

(734) ♀ Delalandes Fox, 600-224-35, (cub) (shot)

735 ♀ Wild Boar, 1195-310-45

(736) ♀ Spring Buck, 1361-252-60

737 ♂ " " 1560-255-58

(738) ? Civit Cat (gray wildcat) (skull pickup)

(739) ♀ Aard Wolf (?) ( " " ) (mother)

740 ♂ " " " " (cub)

Jan. 12Finkenstein Farm

in Traps by dam (741) ♀ Mongoose, 535-260-56 (12 mi. E.) (2 mammals)

742 Gekko, (in formalin) (15 mi. E.)

Jan. 13

✓ (743) ♂ Wart hog, (skull only) "

Jan. 14

744 ♂ Tree Rat, 285-151-27 (found in my tent, with ♀ and 2 young)

in trap by dam (745) ♂ Mongoose, 587-289-62 (12 mi. E. Windhoek)

Jan. 15

derbush in meadow (746) ♂ young Tree Rat, 179-96-23 (13 mi. E.)

open ground) (747) ♀ Rodent? {Called "gerbille" 184-82-25, (8 mammals)

(in open ground) (white ear) 748 ♂ " {in orig.] 193-83-26 (testes enlarged)

749 ♂ Tree Rat, 270-145-24 (12 mi. E.)

750 ♀ Rodent? Gerbil? 236-134-33, (13 mi. E.)

(in open ground) (white ear) 751 ♀ Rodent? (Pouched Mouse?) ? 84-25, head lost in trap



[Damara land]

Finkenstein Farm, 12 mi. E. Windhoek, S.W. AfricaJan. 15, 1948

752 ♂ Striped Mouse, 199-99-23 (under bush)  
 753 ♀ " " , 184-96-23 " " (along river)  
 754 ♀ Mongoose, 462-205-65 (young)  
 755 ♀ " , 521-218-70 (along river)  
 756 leguan , in formalin,

Jan. 19

(757)	Frog,	in formalin	(caught in water tank)
(758)	"	"	"
759	"	"	"
760	"	"	"
761	"	"	"
762	"	"	"
763	"	"	"
764	"	"	"
765	"	"	"
766	"	"	"
767	"	"	"
768	"	"	"
769	"	"	"
770	"	"	"
771	"	"	"
772	"	"	"
773	"	"	"
774	"	"	"
775	"	"	"
776	"	"	"

+ in orig.]





[Damara land]

Finkenstein Farm, 12 mi. E. Windhoek, S.W. AfricaJan. 19, 1948

[not in orig]

			in formalin (caught in water tank)
777	Frog	,	
778	"		"
779	"		"
780	"		"
781	"		"
782	"		"
783	"		"
784	"		"
785	"		"
786	"		"
787	"		"
788	"		[presumably still caught in water tank]
789	"		"
790	"		"
791	"		"
792	"		"
793	"		"
794	"		"
795	"		"
796	"		"
797	"		"
798	"		"
799	"		"
800	"		"
801	"		"
802	"		"



[Damara land]

Finkenstei Farm, 12 mi. E. Windhoek S.W. AfricaJan. 19

803	Frog	in formalin	[presumably caught in water tank]
804	"	"	"
805	"	"	"
806	"	"	"
807	"	"	"

Jan. 20 (15 mi. E. Windhoek)

808	♂ Gerbil(?)	184-82-23	(Caught in open ground) (testes enlarged)
809	♀ "	152-67-23	(under Thornbush)
810	♀ "	173-78-25	(trapped by hole entrance) (5 small embryo)

Jan. 21 (13 mi. E Windhoek)

(in Thornbush)	811	♂ "	255-153-33	(testes enlarged)
"	812	♂ Striped Mouse	222-110-25	" "
"	813	♂ "	216-118-25	" "
"	814	♂ "	231-123-26	" "
"	815	♂ "	190-97-24	" "
"	816	♂ "	160-58-25	" "

Jan. 22 (12 mi. E. Windhoek)

817	♀ Tree Rat	272-154-26	[5 small embr. in ovary]
818	♀ Gerbil?	204-98-24	(4 embryo)
819	♂ "	118-51-22	(young)
820	lizard	in formalin	(caught in evening by light)
821	♂ Rock mouse	243-136-25	(shot in evening by light)
822	Gekko	in formalin	(caught in evening by light)
823	"	"	"
824	"	"	"
825	"	"	"

8 teats; 4 aft, 4 forward



[Damaraland]

Finkenstein Farm, 12 mi. E. Windhoek, S.W. AfricaJan. 22

1	826	Gecko	,	(in formalin)	(caught in evening by light)
1	827	"	,	"	"
1	828	"	,	"	"
1	829	"	,	"	"
	830	"	,	"	"

2000 ft Ondekaremba Farm, 75 mi. N.E. OkavangoJan. 23

1	(831)	♀ Rata		640-169-94	
1	832	Lizard	<u>Finkenstein Farm, 12 mi. E. Windhoek</u>	(in formalin)	
1	833	Gecko	,	"	"
1	834	Lizard	,	"	"
	835	♂ Bat	,	71-30-6-208	W.S
	836	♂ Bat	,	78-32-6-222	

Waker Farm, 37 mi. S.W. WindhoekJan. 24

	837	Baboon	,	(Skull pickup)	
	838	"	,	"	"
	839	"	,	"	"

= Cranium only -

Jan. 25

	840	Mongoose	<u>Finkenstein Farm, 12 mi. E. Windhoek</u>	(Skull only)	
--	-----	----------	---	--------------	--

1000 ft Keetmanshoop, S.W. Africa

	841	Snake (Horned <del>adder</del> <sup>Viper</sup> )	<u>Jan. 30</u>	(in formalin)	
--	-----	---	----------------	---------------	--

	842	"	"	"	"
--	-----	---	---	---	---

	843	"	"	"	"
--	-----	---	---	---	---

	844	"	"	"	"
--	-----	---	---	---	---

	845	"	"	"	"
--	-----	---	---	---	---

	846	"	"	"	"
--	-----	---	---	---	---



[Van Ryn]

50 ft Van Rooyen Farm, Plattenburg Bay, 3 mi. W. Plattenburg  
Cape Province, South Africa

Feb. 19

847 ♀ Dassie , 355, —, 55 (shot in neck)  
 848 ♂ " , 464, —, 65 (shot in head)

Feb. 21

849 ♀ " , 323, —, 56 ( " " " )  
 850 ♂ " , 338, —, 54 (shot through ear)  
 851 ♀ " , 460, —, 64 (shot through ear)  
 852 Baboon, Skull only (odd skull)

3000 ft Vrede Farm, 27 mi. W. Graaff Reinet, Cape Prov.  
S. Afr.

Feb. 24

(853) ♂ Duitker , Skull only (Dead along creek bank)  
 X 854 ♂ Spring hare , 785-417-155 (shot along edge of field)  
 X 855 ♂ Hare , 602-107-143 (shot in open field)  
 X 856 ♂ Hare , 625-104-138 ( " " " " )  
 X (857) ♀ Monkey (Eyes brown) (Vervet) 873-459-118 (shot in tree)  
 X 858 ♂ Hare , 640-115-145 (shot in field)  
 + Body Skeleton Rec'd. 859 ♂ Spring hare , 785-400-155 ( " " " )  
 + Body Skeleton Rec'd. 860 ♀ (young) " " , 723-384-153 ( " " " )

Feb. 26

861 ♀ Mouse (? house mouse) 183-93-19 (storeroom)  
 862 ♂ " ( " " " ) 168-85-18 ( " )  
 (4 Teats, 2 aft + 2 forward)  
 863 ♀ Striped Mouse, 245-122-24 (shot in field)  
 + Body Skeleton Rec'd. 864 ♂ Dassie , 495, —, 70 (caught by dogs)

Feb. 27

865 ♀ Monkey , 510-291-82 (Shot with .22)  
 866 ♀ " , 892-461-130 ( " " " )  
 867 ♀ " , 938-520-131 ( " " " )





Vrede Farm, 27 mi. W. Graaff Reinet, Cape Prov., S. Afr.Feb. 27

-	868	Baboon,	[Caught in baboon trap in orig.; for #868 (Skull pick up) Thru #876]		
-	869	"	"	"	"
-	870	"	"	"	"
-	871	"	"	"	"
-	872	"	"	"	"
-	873	"	"	"	"
-	874	"	"	"	"
-	875	"	"	"	"
-	876	"	"	"	"
	877	Dassie	"	"	"
	(878)	Porcupine	"	"	"
	879	(?) Herpestidae(?) (Polecat?)	"	"	"

Feb. 28Vrede Farm (Biggs)  
(Trapped in cornfield)

+ body skeleton recd. <del>gib.</del>	880	♂ Porcupine	803-87-105 (30 lbs)
	881	♂ <sup>Roddy</sup> Mongoose	(Skull only) (damaged by car)
+ Body skeleton recd. <del>gib.</del>	882	♀ Porcupine	722-67-100 (hit in head by car)
+ Body skeleton <del>gib.</del>	(883)	♀ Cape Ground Squirrel	474-198-74 (caught in trap)
+ Body skeleton <del>gib.</del>	884	♂ Mierkat	530-208-75 ( " " " )
+ Body skeleton <del>gib.</del>	885	♂ "	502-197-77 ( " " " )
	886	♂ (?) Baboon	(Skull pick up)
	887	♀ [Gerbil in orig] Rodent (?)	176-81-25
	888	♀ [Gerbil in orig] " (?)	136-43-26 (tail broken)
	889	♀ Bat <del>(Speritus)</del>	88-33-7-258 (in attic of shed)

Feb. 29

	890	House Mouse,	(skull only) 176-84-17
+ alcoholic Embryo recd. <del>gib.</del>	891	♀ Striped Mouse,	196-95-23, (5 embryo)



Vrede Farm, 27 mi. W. Graaff Reinet, Cape Prov. S. Afr.Feb. 29+ Body skeleton  
read

892 ♂ Dassie , 518, —, 72 (Caught by dogs)

March 1+ Body skeleton  
read893 ♀ Monkey , 963-514-130 (shot in tree) (With a young monkey)  
(Teats well developed)894 ♀ Mierkat , 456-160-68 (6 mammary glands)  
(Trapped - half tail lost in trap)

895 Leguan , (in formalin) (in kraal)

896 Snake (Horned viper) " "

Jan. 30Keetmanshoop, S.W. Afr.

897 Snake (horned viper) , (in formalin)

898 " " " " " "

Oshikango [N.] Ovamboland, S.W. Afr.Nov. 1, 1947

899 Snake , (in formalin)

Vrede Farm, 27 mi. W. Graaff Reinet, Cape Prov. S. Afr.March 2

900 ♂ Striped Mouse , 229-118-24

901 ♂ Dassie , 357, —, 50 (caught by dogs)

902 ♀ " , 352, —, 55 ( " " " )

903 ♀ " , 520, —, 68 ( " " " )

904 ♀ " , 478, —, 65 ( " " " )

905 ♀ " , 511, —, 67 ( " " " )

906 ♀ " , 448, —, 68 ( " " " )

907 ♀ Gerbil (Desmodittus aurigularis) , 200-81-22 (4 teats aft, 2 forward)

908 Gerbil , (young in alcohol) (Pouched mouse)  
(caught in cornfield)



6000ft Gladysvale Farm, 20 mi. N.N.E. Krugersdorp, Transvaal, S. Afr.

March 14

W.S.

(909)	♀	Bat	(in cave)	88-33-12-324
910	♀	"	" "	90-34-12-335
911	♀	"	( <i>Rhinoptophus geoffroyi zuluensis</i> ) " "	96-38-12-352 (excessive fat on back)
912	♀	"	" "	92-33-12-340
913	♀	"	" "	89-34-13-337 " "
914	♂	"	" "	88-36-13-341
915	♀	"	" "	92-33-13-356 " "
916	♀	"	" "	91-35-12-350 " "
917	♀	"	" "	87-33-12-330 " "
918	♀	"	" "	88-32-12-336
919	♀	"	" "	88-31-12-337
920	♂	"	" "	86-30-12-332
921	♀	"	" "	(Alcoholic specimen)
922	♀	"	" "	" "
923	♂	"	" "	" "
924	♀	"	" "	" "

March 25

(925)	♀	Rock mouse (Aethomys)	175-91-23 (along base of cliff)
926	♂	Water Mongoose	916-344-117 (shot along road)

March 16

	927	♂	Bat	(in cave)	94-36-12-341 (W.S. shot from ceiling of cave)
(Excessive fat on back)	928	♀	"	" "	94-35-12-352 <del>94</del> "
"	929	♂	"	" "	86-31-12-337 "
"	930	♂	"	" "	90-37-13-323
"	931	♂	"	" "	83-33-13-327
"	932	♀	"	" "	84-32-12-343



Gladysvale Farm, 20 mi. N.N.E. Krugersdorp, TransvaalMarch 16

- 933 ♂ Bat, 85-33-12-330 (Excessive fat on back)  
 934 ♀ " (Alcoholic specimen)  
 935 ♂ " " "

March 22

- 936 Owl Pellets, (from cave) (22 mi NNE Krugersdorp)

March 23

- 937 ♂ Mouse, 223-125-25 (in rocky, open country) (20 mi NNE Krug.)  
 938 ♂ " 248-146-26 " " " (near old adobe bldg.) (18 mi NNE Krug.)

+ Body Skeleton Rec'd. J.H.

- 939 ♂ Mole rat, 135-15-26 (in open field, no stones) (20 mi. NNE Krug.)

+ Body Skeleton

- (940) ♀ Mouse (steatomys) 149-52-16 In high reeds in grass nr. river  
 (Lemiscornys grisilda spinah)

+ Body Skeleton

- (941) ♂ Single Striped Mouse, 206-101-23 " " " " " (21 mi NNE Krug.)  
 942 ♂ Rock Mouse, 237-140-26 (in stony outcropping)

March 26

- 943 ♂ Single Striped Mouse, 206-106-28 (20 mi. NNE Krug.) (high reeds in grass) (18 mi. NNE Krug.)

+ Body Skeleton Rec'd. J.H.

- (944) ♂ Gerbil (Tatera lobengulae) mitchetti, 268-150-34 (in open grassy field by mole-hills) (4 tits aft)

+ Body Skeleton

- (945) ♀ " 123 (tail missing) 29 20 mi. NNE Krug. (high reeds and grass)

- 946 ♀ Mole rat, 140-20-24 (Open, high, grassy ground) (18 mi NNE Krug.)

- 947 ♀ " 131-16-24 (open, high, grassy ground) (18 mi NNE Krug.)

March 27

- 948 ♂ Mole rat Gerbil, 227-159-28 (caught in high reeds & grass)

- 949 ♂ " (young), 160-83-24 ( " " " )

- (950) ♀ Bat, (cave) (Miniopterus natalensis) 109-54-10-320 U.S. (hanging solitary from cave ceiling)

- (951) ♀ " ( " ) 115-58-10-325 ( " )

March 31 18 mi NNE Krug.

- 952 ♀ Mole rat, 130-19-24

- 953 ♂ " (Cryptomys) 144-20-28





Gladysvale Farm, 20 mi. N.N.E. Krugersdorp, Trans.April 1

954 Baboon (skull only) (from cave) (22 mi NNE Krug.)

April 2

955 ♂ Dwarf Mouse, 91-47-13 (in alcohol) (damaged in trap)

956 ♂ Gerbit Aetomys, 213-120-28 (bones pink-colored)

957 ♂ Mole rat, 132-18-27 (21 mi. NNE Krug.)

958 ♂ " 150-20-27 (from black dirt along creek)

959 Skink (in alcohol)

960 Single striped Mouse, " " (Too damaged for skin)

961 Baboon (skull) from Klein Windhoek, [Damaraland] S.W. Afr.

962 Wildbeest, (skull only), Pretorius Kop, Kruger Park, Transvaal.

April 3

963 ♀ Aetomys, 227-156-28 (caught along small stream) (3 small embryos; 4 teats aft)

April 4

964 ♂ Shrew, (Crocidura) 103-48-13

965 ♂ Rock Mouse, 232-131-26

966 ♂ Gerbit Aetomys, 278-160-28

967 Gekko (in formalin) (22 mi NNE Krug.)

968 Baboon, (skull pick up in cave) (entrance of cave under stone) 22 mi NNE Krug.

969 " " " " " " " " " " " "

970 ♀ Otomys (small embryo), 243-91-27 (Trapped along stream, grassy runs)

April 5

971 Snake, (grass) (in formalin) (run over by car)

972 " (green) " " (rec'd from native on Apr. 5)

973 " ( " ) " " ( " " " )

April 6

974 ♀ Shrew 106-50-11 (in alcohol) (caught in trap)

= Cranium only rec'd.

= Cranium only rec'd. with tag + an unlabeled pr. mandible which neatly fit this cranium nicely. It was given #962.

Alcoholic carcass



Gladysvale Farm - 20 mi. N.N.E. Krugersdorp, Trans.

S. Afr.

April 6Body skeleton  
prep.

(975) ♀ Tree mouse,

242-134-21 (shot in tree at night)  
(1 ear missing due to ants)

976 ♀ Rock mouse,

236-132-27 (caught in trap in rocks)

April 7

977 ♂ " "

(in alcohol)

978 ♀ " "

" "

(979) ♂ Giant Shrew

6000ft

Bolt Farm, 10 mi. N.N.E. Krugersdorp, Transvaal

April 11

S. Afr.

980 Lizard

Gladysvale Farm [20 mi NNE Krugersdorp]

981 ♂ Hare,

485-82-114

982 ♀ "

510-92-119

April 12

983 ♂ Mouse,

(17 mi NNE Krugersdorp)  
174-88-23 (caught on high velt)April 13

17 mi. NNE Krugersdorp

984 Ruff Adder,

(in formalin)

985 ♂ Otomys

225-77-24 (in high field)

986 ♂ mouse

119-45-17 (" " ")

987 ♀ "

212-97-24 (" " ")

988 ♂ "

170-88-22 (" " ")

989 ♂ mouse

~~Shrew~~

159-88-21 ("in sour grass")

990 ♂ "

167-87-23

991 ♂ "

170-90-22

992 ♀ "

135-70-20

April 14

993 Snake

(in alcohol) (in river-bed)

(994) ♀ striped Mouse,

180-88-21 (in high field)

995 ♀ Otomys

240-90-27 (4 Teats aft)



[Krugersdorp]  
Gladysvale Farm - 17 mi. NNE. Krugersdorp, Transvaal  
 S. Afr.

April 14

996 ♂ Mouse (?) , 162-81-23 (in high field)  
 997 ♀ " , 149-70-22 (" " " )  
 998 ♀ " , 154-79-21 (" " " )

April 15

999 ♀ Rock Mouse (18 mi. NNE Kr.) 249-139-27 (4 tits a ft)  
 [Giant Rock Shrew, in orig.] [Rocky Koppe] [Clut in orig.]  
 1000 ♂ Elephant Shrew 260-136-38 (in rocky clut)  
 1001 Yellow Cobra 6' 1" long (had chicken egg in stomach)

April 16  
 [Leydsdorp or  
 aLijdsdorp? on map]

2000 ft 5 mi. South Leydsdorp, N.E. Transvaal, S. Afr.

May 1

1002 Snake , in formalin  
 1003 Skink " (shot with dust shot)

May 2

1004 ♂ Gerbil 272-148-34 (from Trap, veld)  
 1005 ♂ " 151-148-20 (" )  
 1006 ♂ " 260-142-33 (" )  
 1007 ♂ " 272-153-32 (" )  
 1008 ♂ " 261-144-33 (" )

1009 Monkey (Skull only) — (along river bank)

May 3

1010 ♂ Gerbil , 285-153-32  
 1011 ♀ " , 274-142-30 (4 mammae a ft)  
 1012 ♂ " , 228-126-33  
 1013 ♂ " , 231-120-32  
 1014 ♀ " , 274-155-34 (4 mammae a ft)  
 1015 ♀ " , 286-162-32 (4 embryos in alcohol)  
 1016 ♀ " , 233-127-32

+ 4 alcoholic embryos &  
 Body Skeleton  
 Rec'd. 1/11

+ 4 alcoholic  
 embryos,  
 rec'd. 1/11



road, 5 mi. S. Leydsdorp, N.E. Transvaal, S. Afr.

May 3

	1017	♂	Gerbil		279-152-34
[Alcoholic]	1018	♂	<sup>Remniscens</sup> Otomys		170-92-24 (Damaged by ants and Trap)
X	1019	♂	Mouse	(young: Alcoholic specimen)	<del>286-162-32</del> 133-71-21
	1020	♀	"		189-93-23
	1021	♀	"		199-98-22
	1022	♂	"		201-108-25
	1023	♀	"	(alcoholic)	174-84-20
	1024	♀	"		223-105-24 (ears damaged by ants. Caught in rat trap on meal.)
+ Body Skeleton (J.H.)	1025	♂	Mongoose		534-233-57

May 4

+ Body Skeleton (J.H.)	1026	♂	Lemure		378-224-58 (in trees along river. Used hunting lamp at night)
	1027	♂	"		692-361-90 "
+ Body Skeleton (J.H.)	1028	♀	"		687-370-95 "
	1029	♂	"		372-227-60 "
	1030	♀	Gerbil		265-140-30
	1031	♂	Mouse		218-104-24 (in native cornfield)
	1032	♀	"		204-108-23
	1033	♂	"		195-105-23
	1034	♂	"		201-108-24
	1035		Lemur		(Skull only)
	1036	♂	Mouse	(Alcoholic)	198-106-23 (Measurements of our specimen 11/13/48)

May 5

	1037	♂	Hare		461-76-113
✓	1038		SKINK		in formalin
✓	1039		Toad		"
	1040	♂	Hare	(Skull only)	516-80-113

May 6





1000 ft Letaba Ranch, 37mi. N. Grootelet, N.E. Transvaal

S. Afr.

May 7

✓	1041	lizard	in formalin
✓	1042	SKink	"
✓	1043	lizard	"

May 8

	1044	♀ Mouse	( <sup>small</sup> 6 embryos in alcohol)	325-187-26
+ 4 alcoholic embs. rec'd. JTB.	1045	♀ "	( <sup>medium</sup> 5 embryos in alcohol)	289-169-30
✓	1046	SKink	in formalin	
✓	1047	"	"	
✓	1048	"	"	
✓	1049	"	"	
✓	1050	"	"	
✓	1051	"	"	
✓	1052	"	"	
✓	1053	"	"	
✓	1054	"	"	
✓	1055	"	[May 9 starts here, in orig.]	"
✓	1056	"	"	"

May 9

1057	♂	Mouse	200-102-23	(cancerous growths all over body)
1058	♀	Gerbil	181-91-23	(in cornfield)
1059	♀	"	270-148-35	(6 small embryos) (in cornfield)
1060	♀	"	(Alcoholic specimen)	(damaged by <del>trap</del> )
1061	♂ young	"	165-85-27	(in cornfield)
1062	♂ young	"	182-98-28	(" " )
1063	"	"		
1064		Snake	in formalin	



3000ft Mathae Ranch, 22 mi. E. Mica, N.E. Transvaal /

S. Afr.

May 10

(Skull pick up)

① 1065

Cheeta

① 1066

Zebra

① 1067

Waterbuck

① 1068

Lion

① 1069

"

(note: The skull bearing this # represents 3 diff. lions (in part) as the 2 rami do not match & neither fit the skull cranium. J. H. Averard)

correction = cranium only & 2 separate rami only J.H.

1070

gekko

(in formalin)

1071

"

"

1072

Bot

in alcohol

1073

"

"

1074

"

"

1075

"

"

1076

"

"

1077

"

"

1078

"

"

1079

"

"

1080

gekko

in formalin

1081

SKINK

"

May 12

Letaba Ranch, 37 mi N. Gravelotte, Transvaal, S. Afr.

① 1082

Kudu

(Skull pick up)

① 1083

2 mi. N. May 17 Near Sea, Lorenzo Marques, Mozambique, Africa

♂ Pouched Mouse

in alcohol

1084

♀

"

"

"

① 1085

Fruit Bat

(in trees, young attached to females)

1086

"

"

"

1087

♀

"

"

"

1088

"

"

"



(1951 May 17)  
Laurence5 ft  
to 100 ft2 mi. N. Lorenzo Marques, MozambiqueMay 17

① duplicated copying from orig. catalogue J.H.	1088	Fruit Bat	in alcohol
①	1089	" "	"
①	1090	" "	"
①	1091	" "	"
①	1092	Puff Adder (on road 70 mi. W. Lorenzo Marques)	in formalin
①	1093	" " ( " 65 mi. W. )	"
①	1094	" " ( " 30 mi. W. )	"
①	1095	" " ( 15 mi. W. )	"

May 194000 ftPretorius Kop, Kruger Park, Transvaal, S. Afr.

① cranium only rec'd. J.H.	1096	Wildbeest	(Skull pick up)
① cranium only rec'd. J.H.	1097	"	"
① cranium only rec'd. J.H.	1098	"	"
① andibles rec'd. without tag but believed to belong to cranium. J.H.	1099	Zebra	"
① cranium only rec'd. J.H.	1100	"	"
① cranium only J.H.	1101	Baboon	"
	1102	"	"

2000 ft (SKUKUZA, Kruger Park) May 20

①	1103	Cheetah	"
①	1104	lion	"
①	1105	"	"
①	1106	"	"
①	1107	" <del>(Border)</del>	"
①	1108	"	"
①	1109	Baboon	"
① cranium only rec'd. J.H.	1110	leopard	"
①	1111	lion	"



2000' SKUKUZA - Kruger Park, Transvaal, S. AfrMay 20

(Skull pick up)

note: The mandibles bearing # 1112 T.L. do not fit the cranium so are given # 1112(a) T.L. + catalogued separately. Ditto for mandibles 1113 T.L. now # 1113a. J.A.S. 7/5/50.

cranium only J.A.S. 1112	lion	
mandibles only 1112a	"	
cranium only 1113	"	
mandibles only 1113a	"	
J.A.S. 1114	"	
1115	Hippo	
1116	"	
1117	Impala	
1118	Zebra	
cranium only J.A.S. 1119	"	
mandibles only 1119(a)	"	
cranium only 1120	"	
mandibles only 1120(a)	"	
J.A.S. 1121	lion	
cranium only rec'd. J.A.S. 1122	Impala	
cranium only rec'd. J.A.S. 1123	Bush Buck	
cranium only rec'd. J.A.S. 1124	Kudu	
cranium only rec'd. J.A.S. 1125	Sable Antelope	
cranium only rec'd. J.A.S. 1126	Buffalo	
cranium only rec'd. mandibles without legs & questionably assoc. with 1127 rather than with 1126 J.A.S. 1127	"	

The mandibles bearing T.L.'s #s 1119 + 1120 can not possibly be associated with his crania & like members so they have to be catalogued separately. J.A.S.

Bolt Farm, Tmr N. Krugersdorp, TransvaalMay 24

1128 Night Adder (in formalin)

4000 ft Bozeman Farm, 30 mi. S. Kuruman, Cape Prov., S. Afr.May 28, 1948

1129 Striped Mouse (in alcohol)

1130 " " "

1131 Mouse May 29 "

1132 " "

1133 " "





Boseman Farm, 30 mi. S. Kuruman, Cape Prov.(S. Afr.)May 29

✓	- 1134-	♀ Gerbil	180-83-26
⓪	1135	Striped Mouse	(in alcohol)
⓪	1136	" "	"
⓪	1137	" "	"
⓪	1138	" "	"
⓪	1139	" "	"
⓪	1140	" "	"
⓪	1141	" "	"
⓪	1142	" "	"
✗	1143	♀ Spring Hare	685367-155
✗	1144	♀ " "	797-423-158
✗	1145	♂ " "	626-330-145
⓪	1146	Dwarf Mouse	(in alcohol)
⓪	1147	♂ Gerbil	194-169-31
⓪	1148	Striped Mouse	(in alcohol)
⓪	1149	" "	"
⓪	1150	" "	"
⓪	1151	" "	"
✗	1152	" "	"
✗	1153	" "	"
✗	1154	" "	"
✗	1155	" "	"
✗	1156	" "	"
			<u>June 1</u>
	- 1157-	♀ Rock mouse	267-167-25
	- 1158-	♀ " "	256-150-25
	- 1159-	♂ " "	259-155-25

+ Body Skeleton  
rec'd. 9/15

Les corp.  
not say  
are in  
alcohol, but  
yet rec'd



Boseman Farm - 30 mi. S. Kuruman, Cape Prov.June 1

1160	Rock Mouse	(in alcohol)
1161	" "	"
1162	" "	"
1163	" "	"
1164	" "	"
1165	" "	"
1166	SKINK	(in formalin)
1167	"	"
1168	Mouse (mummified) (Wunderwerk Cave)	
1169	" "	"
1170	"	"
1171	♀ Rock Mouse	210-125-23

[June 2 starts here, in orig.]

June 2

1172	♂ " "	232-139-24
1173	" "	(in Alcohol)
1174	" "	"

June 3

1175	Owl Pellets	(Wunderwerk Cave)
1176	Rock Mouse	(in Alcohol)
1177	" "	"
1178	" "	"
1179	Pouched Mouse	(mouth full of seeds) " (owl dropped in cave)
1180	♂ Spring hare	730-318-155
1181	♂ " "	(Skull only)
1182	♀ " "	"
1183	Striped Mouse	(in alcohol)



Boseman Farm - 30 mi. S. Kuruman, Cape Prov.

S. Afr.

June 3

1184	Striped Mouse	(in alcohol)
1185	" "	"
1186	" "	"
1187	" "	"
1188	Lizard	(in formalin)
1189	"	"
Part (= Body?) + Skeleton J.H.	1190 ♂ Ruddy Mongoose	(caught in trap along base of cliff) 585-287-59
	- 1191 ♀ Hare (Cape Hare)	498-96-124
	1192 ♂ Spring hare	(skull only)
	1193 ♀ " "	"

June 4

- 1194 ♂	Rock Mouse	234-140-25
1195 ♀	Ruddy Mongoose	526-265-56
1196	Owl Pellets	(Wonderwork Cave)
1197 ♂	Rock Mouse	(in alcohol)

June 13Bolt Farm, 7 mi. N.W. Krugersdorp, Transvaal

S. Afr.

June 13

+ Body Skeleton (with skull)  
rec'd. as  
duplicated  
#1298 ♀ and  
on good evidence  
presumed to belong  
with mole rat  
skin ♀ 1198.  
J.H.

UC.

1198	♀ Mole rat	185-19-26
1199	♀ "	136-19-25
1200	♂ "	135-17-24
1201	"	123-19-24
1202	Striped Mouse	(in alcohol)
1203	Mouse	"
1204	"	"
1205	"	"
1206	"	"



Bolt Farm - 7 mi. N.W. Krugersdorp, Transvaal, S. Afr.June 13, 1948

1207	Mouse	(in alcohol)
1208	"	"
1209	"	"
1210	"	"
1211	"	"
1212	"	"

June 15

1213	♂ Striped Mouse	(grassy land - meadow) 193-87-29
1214	" "	(Alcoholic)
- 1215	" "	"
- 1216	" "	"
- 1217	" "	"
1218	♀ Mouse	(no embryos) 171-95-22
1219	♂ "	(cannibalistic - dead - eaten in traps, possibly by striped mouse) 191-92-24
- 1220	♀ "	195-106-22 <sup>or This one</sup>
# 1221	♂ "	171-88-24 (Excessive fat)
# 1222	♂ "	174-91-24 (" ")
1223	♂ "	176-77-23 (" ")
1224	♀ "	172-96-23 (" ")
- 1225	♂ "	176-98-23 (" ")
- 1226	"	(Alcoholic)
- 1227	"	"
- 1228	"	"
- 1229	"	"
[June 16 starts here, in orig.]		
UC. 1230	♀ Striped Mouse	200-115-22 (6 embryo in alcohol)
1231	♂ "	197-95-22





Bolt Farm - 7 mi. N.W. Krugersdorp - Transvaal

S. Afr

June 16

- 1232 Striped Mouse (Alcoholic specimen)  
159-71-21 (Skin damaged)  
1233 ♂ " " (Skull only)  
✓ 1234 " " (Alcoholic)  
✓ 1235 ♀ Mouse 137-69-20  
✓ 1236 " (Alcoholic)  
✓ 1237 " "  
✓ 1238 " "  
✓ 1239 " "  
✓ 1240 ♂ " 171-97-22  
✓ 1241 ♀ " 179-97-22  
✓ 1242 " (Alcoholic)  
✓ 1243 " "  
✓ 1244 Wild Dog, 1200 ft Nov. 31, 1947 (Skull only) (shot)  
✓ 1245 Aard Wolf, 5000 ft June 12, 1948 (Skeleton)  
June 16, 1948, Transvaal, S. Afr.  
✓ 1246 Snake (Bolt Farm) (in formalin)

6000 ft Van Pittius Farm, 6 1/2 mi. N.W. Krugersdorp, Trans.

S. Afr

June 17

- ✓ 1247 ♀ Gerbil (1 pr. mammae forward, 2 pr. aft.)  
287-160-40  
(damaged in trap)  
(Alcoholic)  
✓ 1248 " "  
✓ 1249 ♀ Mole rat 131-15-27  
(Kicked dirt all over traps - have extensive burrows)  
June 18 in orig. J ✓ 1250 ♀ Gerbil 267-142-35

June 18

- ✓ 1251 ♀ " 212-120-35  
✓ 1252 ♂ " June 19 240-109-40

- ✓ 1253 ♀ Common Rat 386-221-35 (inshed)  
(in rocky hills by caves.)  
June 20  
✓ 1254 ♂ Shrew (Bolt Farm) (penis midventral) 266-140-38



Bolt Farm, 7 mi. N.W. Krugersdorp, TransvaalJune 20

[S. Afr.]

✓	1255	♀	Shrew	(part of tail missing)	200-75-37
✓	1256	♀	Rock Mouse	(in rocky, limestone cave area)	250-143-27
✓	1257	♀	" "	( " )	233-130-26
✓	1258	♂	" "	( " )	196-109-25
✓	1259	♂	Shrew	(Penis midventral)	272-137-38 ( " )
✓	1260	♀	Rock Mouse		270-152-27 ( " )
✓	1261	♀	" "	(Skull only)	220-129-25 ( " )
✓	1262	♂	" "		254-149-25 ( " )
⊙	1263	" "	" "	(in alcohol)	( " )
⊙	1264	" "	" "	"	( " )

June 29

	1265	♀	Dwarf Mouse	(white below, brown above)	90-43-13 ( " )
	1266	♂	Gerbil	(Van Pittius Farm) (in field)	219-118-21
(3 half-dev- eloped embryo in alcohol) minim only out horn sheath, recid. gaff.	1267	♀	Mole rat	( " " " ) ( " " ) (4 mammae forward)	161-22-27

May 19

1268 Wildebeast (Pretorius Kop, Kruger Park) (Skull only)

July 3

UC	1269	♂	Mole rat	(Van Pittius Farm)	164-21-28
	1270	♀	Gerbil		292-162-35
	1271	♀	" "		225-116-34
	1272	♂	Fat Mouse	(in meadow)	164-80-21
[July 4 starts here, in orig. gaff.]	1273	♂	" "	( " " )	169-79-22
	1274	♂	Elephant Shrew	(by drainage bank)	226-111-36
✓ Body skeleton	1275	♂	Otomys	(ditch bank)	226-86-30
	1276	♂	Striped Mouse	( " " )	145-64-19
	1277	♀	" "	( " " )	147-68-20
	1278	♀	Fat Mouse (Stenomys?)	( " " )	163-67-21
	1279	♂	" "	( " " )	176-89-23
✓	1280	♂	Gerbil	(in field)	221-112-33



Van Pittius Farm, 6 1/2 mi. N.W. Krugersdorp Trans.

S. Afr.

July 4

- ✓ 1281 ♀ Gerbil 213-113-33  
 ✓ UC. 1282 ♀ Mole rat (in ditch bank) 139-19-25  
 ✓ 1283 Fat Mouse " " (Skull only) (body eaten by other rodent)

July 6

- ✓ 1284 ♀ Gerbil (in open field) 204-108-33  
 ✓ 1285 ♀ " (" " " " ) 238-137-33

✓ 1286 ♀ Otomys (young one) (along dry creek bank) 49-53-26

✓ 1287 ♀ Fat Mouse (" " " " ) 159-79-22

✓ 1288 ♀ Dwarf Mouse (" " " " ) 99-39-13

1289 ♂ " " (on road, 5 mi. S. Pretoria) (found dead on road) (in alcohol)

8000 ft Ledward Farm, 5 mi. N. Champagne Castle, DrakensburgMts. Natal, S. Afr. July 17

1290 Frog (in formalin)

1291 " "

1292 " "

1293 Mouse (in alcohol)

1294 " "

1295 " "

1296 " "

1297 " "

1298 " "

1299 Tree Frog 200 ft Nico Smith Farm 20 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, Cape Prov., S. Afr. (in formalin)

1300 " "

✓ 1301 ♀ Otomys (4 mammae posterior, 2 grouped together) 250-105-30

✓ UC 1302 ♂ striped Mouse (along stream) 217-116-25

✓ 1303 ♀ " " (" " " ) (Skull only)

✓ 1304 ♂ Mouse (" " " ) 207-109-24



Nico Smith Farm, 20 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, Cape Prov.July 28

S. Afr.

✓ UC 1305 ♂ Mouse

July 29

220-111-24 (along stream)

✓ 1306 ♂ Otomys (2 dark bands running from shoulder to flank on inside skin) (caught in small runway on hillside) 259-104-33

✓ 1307 ♂ Striped Mouse 195-94-25 (along stream)

✓ 1308 ♂ Mouse (Mastomys) 216-105-24

✓ 1309 ♀ " 177-82-21

✓ 1310 ♂ Bat (Maitland Mines) (large penis) 93-31-13-347

✓ 1311 ♂ " ( " " ) 98-33-14-370

1312 ♀ " ( " " ) 95-35-14-360

✓ 1313 ♂ Striped Mouse July 30 232-119-26

✓ 1314 ♂ " " 236-121-26

✓ 1315 ♂ " " (tail lost) 123-16-26

✓ 1316 ♀ " " ( " " ) 155-37-26

✓ 1317 ♂ " " 206-106-26

✓ 1318 ♂ " " 220-114-26

✓ UC 1319 ♀ " " 228-115-26

✓ 1320 ♀ " " 215-117-24

✓ UC 1321 ♂ " " 227-115-25

✓ 1322 ♂ Golden Mole (15 mi W. Port Elizabeth, on Cape Road) (in sandy 120-0-17 (shallow))

✓ 1323 ♂ " " ( " " " " ) (2 small embryos) (loam, runways) 113-0-13 ( " )

✓ 1324 ♀ Otomys 226-61-32 (half tail missing)

✓ 1325 ♂ " 206-81-31

UC 1326 ♀ Striped Mouse 226-115-25

UC 1327 ♂ " " 233-119-26

✓ 1328 ♀ " " 226-119-26

✓ UC 1329 ♂ " " (1/2 tail missing) 168-50-27





Nico Smith Farm, 20 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, Cape Prov.

✓	✓	UC	1330	♂	Striped Mouse	<u>July 31</u>	203-113-25	<u>S. Afr.</u>
✓	✓	UC	1331	♂	" "		249-136-27	
✓	✓	UC	1332	♀	" "		219-112-25	
✓	✓		1333	♂	" "		245-119-26	
✓	✓		1334	♀	" "		219-117-26	
✓	✓	<sup>117051</sup>	1335	♂	Golden Mole (on road)		121-0-12	
✓	✓	<sup>117052</sup>	1336	♀	" " (" " )		116-0-11	
✓	✓		1337	♀	Otomys		226-95-31	
✓	✓		1338	♀	Mouse	(8 pair mammae) (8 embryo)	210-95-23	
✓	✓		1339	♂	"		208-97-23	
✓	✓		1340	♂	"		193-95-22	
			1341	♂	Otomys	<u>Aug. 1</u>	278-110-32	
			1342	♂	"		244-91-30	
✓	✓		1343	♀	Bat	<u>Aug. 2</u>	91-31-14-344	<u>W.S.</u>
✓	✓		1344	♂	(young 1st year) "		80-26-11-316	
✓	✓		1345	♀	"		77-23-11-309	
✓	✓		1346	♂	Shrew	(large penis - 19mm.)	110-40-14	
✓	✓	UC	1347	♀	Mole rat		141-15-25	
✓	✓		1348		Snake	(in formalin)		
			1349	♂	Longtailed Mouse	<u>Aug. 6</u> (very rare)	281-174-28	(on hillside in open brush - no grass) (Testes enlarged)
			1350	♀	" "	(" " )	278-178-29	
		<sup>117053</sup>	1351	♂	Golden Mole		113-0-16	(on hill 3 mi. from sea)
		<sup>117054</sup>	1352	♀	" "	well-developed (2 embryo)	112-0-16	
			1353	♂	Otomys		290-129-32	(in grassy field)
			1354	♂	"		200-83-30	(" " )
✓	✓		1355	♀	Mole rat		131-17-24	(dug out of runway)
			1356	♀	Pouched Mouse	<u>Aug. 7</u>	160-51-18	



Nico Smith Farm, 20 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, Cape Prov.  
S. Afr.

Aug. 7

1357 ♀ Long-tailed Mouse 301-181-27

1358 ♀ " " " 281-173-28

1359 ♂ " " " 310-191-29

1360 ♀ Fat Mouse (skin damaged) (Skull only) 185-80-22

1361 ♀ Mole rat 119-15-21

1362 ♂ Shrew 108-34-12

Aug. 9  
1363 ♂ Otomys 271-105-33

1364 ♂ " 264-103-33

Maitland Mine Nico Smith Farm W.S.  
1365 ♂ Bat 88-28-13-336

1366 ♀ " 90-33-13-342

1367 ♀ " 91-33-12-334

1368 ♀ " 95-33-13-352

1369 ♂ " 85-29-13-324

1370 ♀ " 92-32-13-360

1371 ♂ " 93-29-13-338

alcoholic  
Embryos recd.

1372 ♀ Otomys (Aug. 10.) (2 small embryos in alc.) 241-108-29

1373 ♂ Mouse (Grey?) 225-112-22

1374 Striped Mouse (Skull only)

1375 " " "

1376 " " "

1377 " " "

1378 " " "

1379 Snake (damaged by natives - discarded)

+ Body Skeleton  
Recd.

Aug. 11  
1380 ♀ Cape Lesser Door mouse 153-65-16 (in open woods by creek bank)

1381 ♀ Mouse 261-165-24 ( " )

1382 ♀ Long tailed Mouse 273-164-28

1383 ♂ Fat Mouse 188-96-22

this entry  
made before  
based on  
specimens  
received



Nico Smith Farm, 20 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, Cape Prov.

[S. Afr.]

Aug. 11

1384 ♂ <sup>Fat.</sup> Mouse 205-100-23

1385 ♀ Otomys (small embryo in alc.) 239-89-30

1386 ♂ " 176-70-27

1388 ♂ Dormouse 160-72-17 (" )

1389 ♂ " 170-73-18 (" )

1389 ♂ " (caught on mealie meal in rain forest) 172-82-18

1390 ♀ Shrew (caught in low bush) 112-38-12

1391 ♂ Long-Tailed Mouse (caught in rain forest) 305-174-27

1392 ♂ " " " ( " ) 263-135-27 (part tail missing)

1393 ♀ <sup>Fat.</sup> Mouse 173-84-20

1394 ♂ Otomys 195-83-30

1395 ♀ Shrew (2 embryos in alc.) 115-42-14 (4 nipples by hind legs)

1396 ♀ young Pouched Mouse (ear damaged in trap) 126-37-18 (by open field)

1397 ♂ Dormouse 172-79-19 (in rain forest)

1398 ♂ Mouse? 279-174-24 (" )

1399 ♂ Long Tailed Mouse 303-174-30 (" )

1400 ♂ Otomys (near creek, grassy bush) 211-88-28

1401 ♀ " (1 well-developed embryo in alc.) 222-58-29 (half tail missing)

Aug. 13

1402 ♀ Shrew 113-38-14 (in thick rain-forest)

1403 ♂ Long tailed mouse 266-166-23 (on hill; open field land)

1404 ♀ Golden mole 117-0-14 (in rain forest)

1405 ♂ Mouse (Fat?) 201-100-23

1406 ♀ Long-tailed mouse 291-179-30 (rain forest)

1407 ♂ " " " 284-175-29 (" )

1408 ♂ Otomys (meadow-forest) 218-88-30

1409 ♂ " ( " " ) 277-106-30

1 alcoholic embryo rec'd.

J.H.S.

117045



Nico Smith Farm, 20mi. W. Port Elizabeth, Cape Prov.

[S. Afr.]

Aug. 13

1410 Puff Adder

(in formalin)

1411 Green Snake

"

✓ 1412 "

"

1413 ♀ Shrew

Aug. 15

132-50-13

1414 ♂ "

Skeleton

1415 ♂ "

"

VC 1416 ♀ <sup>Aetomys</sup> Long tail

"

VC 1417 ♂ "

"

1418 ♂ Mouse (Fat)

"

1419 ♂ Pouched Mouse?

"

VC 1420 ♂ Otomys

"

VC 1421 ♀ "

"

1422 ♀ "

"

117056 1423 ♀ Golden Mole, (Beckley Farm) Aug. 16, 1948 (1 pr. mammae, situated inner hind leg)

110-0-15

117057 1424 ♂ " " (15mi. W. P.E.) ~~280~~ 110-0-16

1425 ♂ Otomys (Nico Smith Farm) 280-110-30

1426 ♂ Pole Cat " " " (caught in trap) Aug. 17 582-248-63

1427 ♀ Aetomys

308-187-28 (in rain forest)

1428 ♂ "

294-173-29 (" )

1429 ♂ Mouse

282-178-24 (" )

1430 ♂ " (Fat?)

191-92-22 (near native kraal)

1431 ♂ "

175-82-22 (in nat. live hut)

1432 ♂ "

163-74-21 (" )

1433 Mouse (Fat?) Aug. 18

58411 only

1434 "

" "

1435 "

" "





Disposition  
of SpecimensNico Smith Farm, 20 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, Cape Prov.Aug. 1815. Afr.

1436 Mouse skull only

1437 " "

1438 " "

1439 " "

1440 " "

Aug. 19

P.E.

1441 ♂ Golden Mole (Beekley Farm 15 mi W.) 112-0-16

1442 ♀ Mole rat Smith Farm (in alcohol)Aug. 20

1443 ♂ Shrew (Smith Farm)

113-38-13  
(with prehensile tail)

1444 ♂ Chestnut tree mouse

Aug. 23158-95-20  
(caught in trap by native)

1445 ♂ Lesser grey mongoose

Aug. 24

578-252-69 (")

1446 ♂ " "

Aug. 25

640-284-71

1447 Frog

(in formalin) (in creek)

1448 "

" "

1449 "

" "

1450 "

" "

1451 "

" "

1452 "

" "

1453 "

" "

1454 "

" "

1455 "

" "

1456 "

" "

1457 "

" "

1458 "

" "

1459 "

" "

1460 "

" "

1461 "

" "

1462 "

" "

A.M.

117058

+ 8084



Nico Smith Farm, 20 mi. w. Port Elizabeth, Cape Prov. S. Afr.

		<u>Aug. 25</u>	(in formalin)
1463	Frog		
1464	Legless lizard	<u>Aug. 26</u>	"
1465	Lizard	<del>Aug. 26</del>	"
1466	SKIN K		"
1467	"		"
1468	"		"
1469	"		"
1470	"		"
1471	"		"
1472	"		"
1473	"		"
1474	"		"
1475	"		"
1476	"		"
1477	"		"
1478	"		"
1479	"		"
1480	"		"
1481	"		"
1482	"		"
1483	Snake	<u>Aug. 27</u>	"
1484	"		"
1485	Gecko		"
1486	"		"
1487	"		"
1488	SKIN K		"



Disposition  
of  
Specimens

[Originally spelled "Murray"]

4500 ft Murry Farm, 8 mi. E. Pretoria, Transvaal, S. Afr.Oct. 1

UC	1489 ♀	Elephant Shrew	264-141-36
UC	1490 ♀	Gerbil	302-164-33
UC	1492 ♂	Rock Mouse	<del>249-143-26</del> <del>266-145-32</del>
	1493 ♂	" "	275-163-26
	1491 ♀	Gerbil	266-145-32
	1494 ♀	Mouse (multi-mammate?)	168-76-21
	1495 ♂	" ( " )	188-85-20
	1496 ♀	Otomys	198-78-24
UC	1497	striped Mouse	(skull only)
UC	1498	" "	"
UC	1499	" "	"
	1500 ♂	Rock Mouse	273-148-26, skull damaged
	1501 ♂	Rat	<u>Oct. 2.</u> 344-198-34
UC	1502 ♀	"	332-182-32
	1503 ♂	Rock Mouse	270-153-25
	1504 ♂	" "	274-148-26
	1505 ♂	" " (ears eaten by ants)	286-150-25 (testes enlarged)
UC	1506 ♂	Mouse (multi-mammate?)	170-80-21
	1507 ♂	striped Mouse	261-95-23
	1508 ♂	" "	183-90-20
	1509 ♂	" "	203-89-22
	1510 ♀	" "	195-95-22 (testes greatly enlarged)
✓ UC	1511 ♂	Gerbil "	289-143-34
✓ UC	1512 ♀	"	273-142-35
✓ UC	1513 ♀	"	260-135-34
✓ UC	1514 ♀	"	290-158-35 (testes enlarged)
UC	1515 ♂	Otomys	218-91-27



Disposition of  
specimens.

[Spelled "Murray" in orig.]

Murry Farm, 8 mi. E. Pretoria, Transvaal, S. Afr.Oct. 2

1516 ♀ Otomys 229-92-28

Oct. 3

(UC) 1517 ♀ Striped Mouse 154-77-21

(UC) 1518 ♂ Multimammate Mouse 190-88-23

~~VC~~ 1519 ♀ " " (Skeleton only) 174-82-22

(UC) 1520 ♂ Striped Mouse 182-90-22

(UC) 1521 ♂ Aetomys 278-154-26

(UC) 1522 ♂ " 259-142-25

Oct. 4

(UC) 1523 ♂ Multimammate Mouse 194-95-23

(UC) 1524 ♂ " " 164-83-22

(UC) 1525 ♂ Striped " 185-92-22

Oct. 5

(UC) 1526 ♀ " " 159-67-21

1527 ♂ " " 193-94-21

(UC) 1528 ♂ Otomys (Skull only) 197-76-26

(UC) 1529 ♂ Aetomys (testes enlarged) 275-153-26

(UC) 1530 ♂ " 272-161-28

O 1531 ♂ " 270-154-26

(UC) 1532 ♂ " (Testes enlarged) 285-167-27

(UC) 1533 ♀ " 242-110-28

(UC) 1534 ♂ " 307-161-29

(UC) 1535 ♂ Striped Mouse 139-35-24 (half tail missing)

1536 ♂ Rat 288-153-32

1537 ♂ " 297-169-34

1538 ♀ " 385-212-35

Oct. 6

O 1539 ♂ Aetomys 276-153-30

(UC) 1540 ♂ " 276-150-26

(UC) 1541 ♂ " 240-136-24

(UC) 1542 ♂ " 261-142-26





Notice: This Catalogue from here on was copied from  
T. Larson, To me Larson's original Catalogue by J. H. Everaid.  
1948.

"Specimen"  
Catalogue

- P. 58

[also spelled "Murray" in original in some places].

Disposition  
of Specimens

Murray Farm, 8 mi. E. Pretoria, Transvaal,  
Oct. 6.

(UC) 1543 ♀ *Aethomys*

190-65-27 Half tail missing

(UC) 1544 ♂ "

263-136-27

○ 1545 ♂ "

262-143-25

(UC) 1546 ♂ "

175-60-27 half tail missing

(UC) 1547 ♀ "

269-155-27

Oct. 11

○ 1548 ♂ *Atomys*

262-104-31

(UC) 1549 ♂ "

247-95-29

(UC) 1550 ♂ Striped mouse

203-93-23

Skeleton 1551 Rock mouse

Skeleton

Alcoholic 1552 " "

alcoholic

Oct. 12.

(UC) 1553 ♀ *Atomys*

218-83-27

(UC) 1554 ♂ "

244-92-31

(UC) 1555 ♀ "

216-82-26

(UC) 1556 ♀ *Aethomys*

252-130-27

(UC) 1557 ♂ "

280-160-26

Oct. 15.

Skeleton (UC) 1558 ♂ *Aethomys*

Skeleton

" 1559 ♂ "

"

" (UC) 1560 ♂ "

"

" (UC) 1561 ♂ "

"

" (UC) 1562 ♀ "

"

Nov. 1.

1563 Snake

Formalin

P.S. No. 1563 is T. Larson's last field no. in the M.V.Z. Expedition

& it therefore also ends M.V.Z.'s African Expedition.



Tom Larson,  
1948

Specimen Catalogue

P. 59

Dispo- New Old  
sition NO. NO.  
Specimens. ~~156~~ Gladysvale Farm, 20 mi. N.N.E. Krugersdorp,  
Transvaal, South Africa.

March 25.

caught in trap in open grassland

+✓ 1-1564 ♂ Mole rat (*Georchestria capensis*) 154-23-26.

March 26.

(UC) 2-1565 ♀ " " " 135-21-24. " " " " " "

March 27

Excessive fat on body

89-32-13-WS 378

Excessive fat on body

88-32-12-"334

Excessive fat on body.

81-29-12-WS 329

+LC 3-1566 ♀ Bat (from ceiling in cave)

+LC 4-1567 ♀ " ( " )

+LC 5-1568 ♀ " ( " )

Gladysvale, etc. April 1

+LC 6-1569 ♀ ~~Herbivore~~ *Actomys*

254-138-26

+LC 7-1570

April 3

♂  
Gladysvale Farm, 17 mi. N.N.E. Krugersdorp, Transvaal, S. Africa.  
17 mi. N.N.E. Gladysvale,

257-149-27 caught along small stream

+LC 8-1571 ♂ *Actomys irroratus*, April 12, 198-75-28 caught in high veld.

+LC 9-1572 ♀ Mouse " 195-94-21 8 pr. tits. heavily infected with tape worms

+LC 10-1573 ♂ " , April 13, 111-45-16. Caught in high veld.

+LC 11-1574 ♂ " " 171-85-24 " " " "

+LC 12-1575 ♂ " " 172-88-23 " " " "

Letaba Ranch, 37 mi. N. Gravelotte, N. Transvaal, S. Africa.

+LC 13-1576 ♀ , May 8, 299-167-31.2 lbs food, 4 d. ft. in native cornfield

+LC 14-1577 ♂ " 279-164-29

Nico Smith Farm, 20 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, Cape Prov., S. Africa.

+LC 15-1578 ♂ Striped mouse (weake strips), July 27, 120-105-24. Trapped along creek bank. (2 nipples just above vaginal opening)

+LC 16-1579 ♀ Bat - Maitland mines, July 29, 100-38-360-13

+LC 17-1580 ♂ " " " , " , 96-30-347-12 } The only bats found where a year ago in August there were thousands.

+LC 18-1581 ♂ " " " , " , 95-47-307-8

19-1582 ♂ Golden mole - on hill, July 30, 114-0-15 ♀ anus. Penis directly in front of anus.



Tom Larson,  
1948

"Specimen Catalogue

P.60

Disposition of Specimens	New No.	Old No.	Nico Smith farm, 20 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, [Cape Prov., S. Africa]		
0 LC	20	1583	♀ Shrew (along creek), July 30,	110-37-13,	4 mammae.
AM ✓	21	1584	♂ Otomys, Aug. 2,	234-115-29.	
AM	22	1585	♂ Striped mouse, Aug. 7,	240-120-26.	
A.M.	23	1586	♂ " " ,	208-109-24.	
X LC	24	1587	♂ Long tailed mouse, " ,	292-176-29.	In high river valley woodland.
(UC)	25	1588	♀ " " " ,	276-169-27.	" "
AM ✓	26	1589	♀ Otomys, Aug. 9 ,	252-100-31.	2 well dev. embryos in alcohol.
AM ✓	27	1590	♂ " " ,	267-100-31.	
(UC) ✓	28	1591	♂ Mouse? ,	210-98-23.	
AM ✓	29	1592	♂ Striped mouse ,	233-129-26.	
X LC	30	1593	♂ " " ,	223-123-24.	
✓ AM	31	1594	♂ " " ,	245-125-27.	
✓ AM	32	1595	♂ " " ,	244-118-26.	
✓ AM.	33	1596	♂ " " ,	226-125-26.	
✓ AM	34	1597	♀ " " ,	178-70-24.	Tail half gone.
✓ AM	35	1598	♂ " " ,	217-104-26.	
AM	36	1599	♂ " " ,	233-113-25.	
X LC	37	1600	♀ " " ,	218-117-25.	
AM	38	1601	♂ " " ,	207-112-25.	
+ LC	39	1602	♂ Cape Dormouse, Aug. 10 ,	170-84-19	In open woods along creek bank.
+ LC	40	1603	♀ (Gerbill) Pocket mouse, Aug. 12, (Pouches in mouth) 2 nipples by forelegs by hind legs	170-47-20.	By native Kradl.
+ LC	41	1604	♂ Dormouse, Aug. 13,	184-88-20.	In rain forest by creek.
0 LC	42	1605	♂ Shrew, " ,	118-44-14.	In grassy brush by creek.
+ LC	43	1606	♂ Mouse? ,	291-179-25.	In rain forest by tree.
X LC	44	1607	♀ Mouse? , Aug. 14,	272-176-25	" " "
(X) LC	45	1608	♂ Mouse (rat?) ,	211-105-23	meadow.

Over



Disposition  
of specimen

New No.

Old No.

Beckley Farm, 15 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, [Cape Prov., S. Africa].

+ LC 46-1609 ♂ Golden mole, Aug. 16, 122-0-16.

Nico Smith farm, 20 mi. W. Port Elizabeth, [Cape Prov., S. Africa].

+ LC 47-1610 ♀ Molerat, Aug. 16, 126-13-21. white patch on head.

AM 48-1611 ♀ Otomys, August 17, 247-116-28. <sup>2 small embryos.</sup> In meadow+ LC 49-1612 ♀ Otomys, " " , 251-100-29. <sup>one well-developed embryo.</sup> In meadow.+ LC 50-1613 ♀ Mouse? , " " , 158-74-22. <sup>[?]</sup> in native hut.

AM 51-1614 ♀ Otomys, Aug. 20, 224-92-31. in field by " "

AM 52-1615 ♀ Molerat, Aug. 21, 119-15-22.

+ LC 53-1617 ♀ <sup>[Note: 1616 was skipped in original.]</sup> Otomys, " , 259-<sup>107</sup>~~109~~-30. <sup>6 well developed embryos in alcohol</sup>AM 54-1618 ♀ Molerat, Aug. 23, 132-20-21. <sup>3 pr. mammas</sup> 1 post.; 1 ant.; 1 cent.

+ LC 55-1619 ♀ Molerat, " , 118-13-20.

AM 56-1620 ♂ Lesser grey mongoose, Sept. 1, 621-273-67.

AM 57-1621 ♀ " " " , Sept. 2, 593-241-66.

AM 58-1622 ♂ , Sept. 4, 640-284-71.

<sup>[more frequently spelled "Murry" by T.L. in his original catalogue].</sup>Murray Farm, 8 mi. E. Pretoria, [Transvaal, S. Africa].+ LC 59-1623 ♀ Fat mouse? , Sept. 30, 170-85-21. <sup>Caught along creek-</sup> banks, in high grass.O 60-1624 ♀ Rock mouse, " , 272-162-27. <sup>Caught on rocky</sup> outcropping.+ LC 61-1625 ♂ Otomys, " , 283-109-32. <sup>Testes well developed.</sup> Caught in field.

+ LC 62-1626 ♂ Rat? , Oct. 1, 317-180-33. Native hut.

+ LC 63-1627 ♂ E. Shrew, " , 271-144-37. In Koppie.

VC 64-1628 ♀ Gerbil, " , 266-147-34. In field

+ LC 65-1629 ♀ Gerbil, Oct. 2, 267-134-34. In field

VC 66-1630 ♂ " , " , 282-143-33. <sup>Testes greatly enlarged</sup> "

O LC 67-1631 ♀ Shrew, Oct. 3, 125-49-14.

VC 68-1632 ♀ Otomys, " , 309-160-30.

P 69-1633 ♂ " , Oct. 4, 259-143-26. SKELETON ONLY.

P 70-1634 ♂ Multimammate <sup>[Rat?]</sup> , " , 181-88-23. SKELETON ONLY.





Tom Larson,  
1948

Specimen Catalogue

P.62

Disposition  
of specimens

New No.

Old No.

[More frequently spelled "Murry" by T.L. in his original catalogue]

Murray Farm, 8 mi. E. Pretoria, [Transvaal, S. Africa].

- |          |           |                                    |            |             |  |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| (U.C.)   | 71-1635 ♀ | Black shrew                        | , Oct. 5,  | 120-48-15.  | By creek.                                |
| (U.C.)   | 72-1636 ♂ | Atomys                             | , " ,      | 270-145-26. | In rocks.                                |
| (U.C.)   | 73-1637 ♂ | Striped [mouse]                    | , " ,      | 194-94-21.  | By creek.                                |
| (U.C.)   | 74-1638 ♂ | Mullimammate [Rat],                | , " ,      | 188-90-23.  | By creek.                                |
| (U.C.)   | 75-1639 ♂ | Atomys                             | , " ,      | 209-89-27.  | In Koppie.                               |
|          | 76-1640 ♀ | Rat                                | , " ,      | 328-162-31. | In native hut.                           |
|          | 77-1641 ♀ | Rat                                | , " ,      | 285-162-31. | In " " .                                 |
| (U.C.)   | 78-1642 ♂ | <u>"Murry Farm", etc.</u><br>Shrew | , Oct. 6,  | 110-50-16.  | found along small stream                 |
| (+LC)    | 79-1643 ♂ | E. shrew                           | , " ,      | 262-134-37. |  |
| (LC) (P) | 80-1644 ♀ | Shrew (black)                      | , " ,      | 113-47-15.  | 3 nipples each side -<br>posteriorly     |
| (+LC)    | 81-1645 ♂ | Atomys                             | , " ,      | 290-157-28. |  |
| (UC)     | 82-1646 ♂ | "                                  | , " ,      | 295-152-29. |  |
| (UC)     | 83-1647 ♂ | "                                  | , " ,      | 289-170-28. |  |
| (+LC)    | 84-1648 ♀ | "                                  | , " ,      | 181-172-27. | 3 embryos (in alcohol).                  |
| (P)      | 85-1649   | "                                  | , Oct. 7,  | Skeleton.   |  |
| (UC)     | 86-1650   | Atomys                             | , " ,      | Skull only. |  |
| (P)      | 87-1651 ♀ | "                                  | , " ,      | Skeleton.   | (In alcohol)<br>2 well developed embryos |
| (P)      | 88-1652 ♀ | Atomys                             | , " ,      | "           |  |
| (P)      | 89-1653 ♂ | "                                  | , " ,      | "           |  |
| (P)      | 90-1654 ♀ | "                                  | , " ,      | "           |  |
| (P)      | 91-1655 ♂ | Atomys                             | , " ,      | "           |  |
| (P)      | 92-1656 ♂ | "                                  | , " ,      | "           |  |
| (P)      | 93-1657 ♂ | "                                  | , " ,      | "           |  |
| (P)      | 94-1658 ♂ | "                                  | , " ,      | "           |  |
| (UC)     | 95-1659 ♂ | Striped mouse                      | , " ,      | Skull       |  |
| (UC)     | 96-1660 ♂ | "                                  | , " ,      | Skull       |  |
| (LC+)    | 97-1661 ♂ | Atomys                             | , Oct. 10, | 243-98-29.  |  |



Tom Larson,  
1948

"Specimen Catalogue"

P. 63

Disposition of Specimen	New No.	Old No.			
			[also spelled "Murray" by T.L. occasionally]		
			<u>Murray farm, [8 mi. E. Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa].</u>		
UC	98-1662	♂	Actomys	Oct. 10,	278-160-28.
UC	99-1663	♀	"	, " ,	272-157-27.
O	<u>LC 100</u>	♂	Shrew	Oct. 11,	110-33-13. In field.
X UC	101-1665	♀	E. Shrew	Oct. 12,	275-147-37. 3 pr. tits total, 2 small embryos, 1 pr. mammae, 1 pr. mammary midway, 1 pr. mammary below fore legs, 1 pr. posteriorly.
O	102-1666	♂	Actomys	Oct. 12,	295-168-28. (Bare skin around rump and genitalic organs).
P	103-1667	♂	"	Oct. 13,	Skeleton
+LC	104-1668	♀	Actomys	, " ,	237-88-30.
UC	105-1669	♀	Striped mouse	Striped [mouse], " ,	Skull only.
O	<u>LC 106</u>	♀	Shrew	, " ,	122-47-13. 2 embryos (1 pr. tits by anal opening, 1 pr. grouped at base of hind leg).
O	LC 107-1671	♀	B. Shrew	, " ,	122-50-13.
UC	<u>108</u>	♂	Actomys (bicolored)	, " ,	225-90-28. Gray phase, first collected.
<u>Pretoria Zoo, [Transvaal, S. Africa]</u>					
	109-1673	♀	Dassie	Oct. 13,	293-0-52.
			[also spelled "Murray" occasionally]		
			<u>Murray farm, [8 mi. E. Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa].</u>		
P	110-1674	♀	Actomys	Oct. 15,	Skeleton.
UC	111-1675	♀	"	, " ,	"
P	112-1676	♀	"	, " ,	"
X UC	113-1677	♂	"	, " ,	"
P	114-1678	♂	"	, " ,	"
X UC	115-1679	♀	E. Shrew	, " ,	270-143-37.
X LC	✓ 116-1680	♂	E. Shrew	, " ,	276-145-38.
AM	✓ 117-1681	♀	Water mongoose	Oct. 18,	802-300-109. Caught in trap along small stream.
X UC	118-1682	♀	Slender mongoose	(iris yellow) Oct. 20,	568-277-61. (2 embryos in formalin) 4 mammae. Caught in trap at water's edge of small creek.
AM	119-1683	♀	Water mongoose	Oct. 26,	823-332-107.
UC	120-1684	♂	Lesser mongoose	Oct. 29,	595-261-65.
X AM	121-1685	♂	"	Nov. 3,	584-305-64.
UC	UC 122-1686	♀	"	, " ,	550-258- <u>58</u> [?]



Disposition  
of specimens.

New No.

Old No.

10 mi. E. NKANA, N. Rhodesia, [Africa].

- (UC) [123] 1687 ♂ Silver backed, (side striped), NOV. 21, Skull only. Found dead along road.  
Luanshya, [North Central] Northern Rhodesia, [Africa]
- (UC) [124] 1688 ♀ Gerbil, Nov. 21, 275-146-33. Trapped.
- (UC) [125] 1689 ♂ Houseleggida, , " , 204-103-24. " Open woodland
- (UC) 126-1690 ♀ " young, , " , 125-54-16. Trapped
- (UC) 127-1691 ♀ " , " , 193-100-23. Trapped
- (UC) 128-1692 ♀ " , " , 198-104-23. Trapped
- (UC) 129-1693 ♀ " , " , 190-102-23. Trapped
- (UC) 130-1694 ♀ " , " , 200-105-23. Trapped
- (P) 131-1695 ♂ " , " , 210-106-24. "
- (UC) 132-1696 ♀ " , " , 200-105-23. Skeleton "
- (P) 133-1697 ♀ " , " , 176-96-22. Skeleton "
- (UC) 134-1698 ♂ " , " , 192-106-23. Skull only "
- (UC) [135] 1699 ♂ Rat , " , 317-182-23. Native Compound
- (UC) 136-1700 ♂ Mouse , Nov. 23, 217-114-25 In anthill in town
- X [137] 1701 ♂ Fruit Bat. , " , 171-24-575 w.s. In trees by quarters
- (UC) [138] 1702 ♂ Hare , Nov. 24, Skull only. Dead on road.  
5 mi. W. Luanshya, etc.
- (139) 1703 Skink , " , in formalin.
- (140) 1704 Lizard , " , in formalin.
- (141)<sup>LC</sup> 1705 ♀ Shrew (shortridgei) , Nov. 25, 132-60-15. (Single tit each side vagina) In open reed & grass swamp, used runways.
- (142)<sup>LC</sup> 1706 ♂ " ? , " , 149-60-18. " "
- X (143)<sup>LC</sup> 1707 ♀ Otomys (otomys irroratus maximus), (Black color) " , 221-82-31. " "
- 144-1708 Skink , " , in formalin.
- 145-1709 " " " " " "
- (146) 1710 " Camelian (Near quarters) [In Luanshya, according to T.L.'s orig. No. 175-1739, see later] , Nov. 25, In formalin. or No. 137-1701, " earlier.
- (UC) 147 1711 ♀ " Mouse , " , 198-105-23. In open woodland. Trap put by hole.
- (148) 1712 " Lizard , " , in formalin. Blou Kopp, Blou Kopp Kopp. Koggetmanders.



Tom Larson,  
1948

"Specimen Catalogue"

P. 65

Disposition  
of specimens.  
New No.

Old No.

NO. 157-1701, see earlier.  
NO. 175-1739, see later, his "quarters" were in Luanshya.

Near Quarters [Presumably = (5 mi. W) Luanshya, N. Cent. Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

149-1713 Snake, Nov. 26, In formalin

150-1714 Lizard, " , " "

5-mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central] Northern Rhodesia, [Africa]

P- 151-1715 ♀ Shrew, Nov. 26, In formalin. caught in grassy swamp.

~~152-1716 ♀ Duiker~~

12 mi. SW Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

VC (152)-1716 ♀ Duiker, Nov. 26, 760-72-32. shot in open woodland.

VC 153-1717 ♀ Hare, " , 535-62-112. " " " "

VC (154)-1718 ♀ Small lemur, " , 390-233-30. shot high in tree.

VC 155-1719 ♂ " " , " , 275-175-25. " " " "

VC (156)-1720 ♂ Large lemur, " , 705-400-45. " " " "

5-mi. W. Luanshya, [North Cent. Northern Rhodesia, Africa].

VC 157-1721 ♂ mouse, Nov. 27, Skeleton.

P 158-1722 ♀ mouse, " , " "

VC 159-1723 ♂ Gerbil, Nov. 28, Testes greatly enlarged. 350-140-35.

VC 160-1724 ♀ mouse, " , 187-97-21.

Luanshya, [North Cent. Northern Rhodesia, Africa].

LC (161)-1725 ♂ ~~Rat~~ <sup>Creek Rat</sup> (Pelomys fallax rhodesiae) Nov. 28, 297-160-33.

5-mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

162-1726 Snake, Nov. 29, In formalin.

LC (163)-1727 ♂ Mouse, Leggada, " , 126-50-17. first time seen or collected

VC 164-1728 ♀ " " , " , 118-47-15. " " " "

165-1729 Boom-slang, Nov. 30, In formalin. In bush by native Camp.

166-1730 Skink, " , " " "

VC 167-1731 ♂ Spiny mouse, Nov. 30, 174-84-17.

VC 168-1732 ♂ " " , " , 164-75-15.

VC 169-1733 ♂ " " , " , Body 86 Tail missing -16.





Tom Larson,  
1948

"Specimen Catalogue"

P. 66

Disposition  
of specimens

New No.

Old No.

5 mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

170-1734 ♂ mouse, Nov. 30, 118-39-15.

171-1735 Chameleon, Nov. 31, In formalin.

172-1736 " " " " " "

(P) 173-1737 ♀ Spiny mouse, " , <sup>four mammae posteriorly located.</sup> Skeleton. <sup>2 embryos. Very delicate, skin-falls apart. Caught on ant hill.</sup>

(VC) 174-1738 ♀ mouse? , " , (4 embryos) Skeleton.

In Luanshya, [N. Cent. Northern Rhodesia, Africa].

(UC) 175-1739 ♂ Gerbil , Nov. 31, 295-132-31. <sup>caught in field near quarters.</sup> (half tail eaten by ants).

+LC 176-1740 ♀ " , " , 265-140-33. Caught in field near quarters.

(VC) (177) -1741 ♀ House mouse, " , 195-99-21. " .. trap in house.

5 mi. W. Luanshya, [N. Cent. Northern Rhodesia, Africa].

178-1742 Skink, Dec. 1, In formalin. Shot with dust shot.

179-1743 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(UC) (180) -1744 ♂ Aetomys, <sup>[In Luanshya, see T.L. orig. No. 175-1739]</sup> Dec. 1, 266-115-28. Field near quarters

+LC 181-1745 ♂ Aetomys <sup>In Luanshya, [N. Cent. Northern Rhodesia, Africa].</sup> walambe, Dec. 1, 270-121-28.

(VC) 182-1746 ♂ mouse? , " , 214-109-23.

183-1747 Chameleon, " , In formalin.

184-1748 Lizard, Dec. 2, " " "

185-1749 " " " " " "

5 mi. W. Luanshya, [N. Cent. Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

(UC) 186-1750 ? Spiny mouse, Dec. 2, Skull only. Eaten in trap.

(UC) 187-1751 ♀ Mouse? , " , Skeleton. " " " "

+LC 188-1752 ♂ Spiny mouse, " , 163-80-17.

(VC) (189) -1753 ♀ Pouched mouse, " , <sup>4 small embryos.</sup> 164-48-22. <sup>3 pr. tits for 2 .. .. aft.</sup>

(VC) (190) -1754 ♂ Longtailed mouse, " , 288-160-24.

(UC) 191-1755 ♀ Gerbil , " , 283-151-33.

(UC) 192-1756 ♂ " , " , 245-105-32.

(UC) 193-1757 ♀ Mouse? , " , 219-105-23.



Tom Larson,  
1948

"Specimen Catalogue"

P. 67.

Disposition  
of Specimens

New No.

Old No.

5 mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

- (UC) 194-1758 ♀ mouse? , Dec. 2, 205-100-24.  
195-1759 ♂ " , " , [no measurements given].  
(UC) 196-1760 ♂ Aetomys , " , SKeleton.  
(UC) 197-1761 ♀ " , " , 295-145-29.  
(UC) 198-1762 ♀ " , " , 280-176-29.  
+ LC 199-1762 B ♂ ~~Rat~~ ~~Elomys~~ <sup>Pelomys fallax</sup> , Dec. 2, 290-141-30.  
✓ (200) 1763 ♀ Dwarf mouse, Dec. 4, In formalin.  
✓ 201-1764 Longtailed mouse, " , " .  
✓ 202-1765 Spiny mouse, " , " .  
✓ 203-1766 ♀ Gerbil, " , " .  
✓ 204-1767 ♂ Aetomys, " , " .  
(UC) 205-1768 ♂ Spiny mouse, " , SKeleton,  
(P) 206-1769 ♀ Gerbil, " , " .  
(P) 207-1770 ♂ " , " , " .  
(UC) 208-1771 ♀ " , " , " .  
(UC) 209-1772 ? Pouched mouse, " , " .  
(UC) 210-1773 ♂ Mouse?, " , " .  
(UC) 211-1774 ♂ Aetomys, " , " .  
(P) 212-1775 ♀ " , " , " .

In Luanshya, [N. Cent. Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

- 213-1776 Lizard , Dec. 4, In formalin.  
214-1777 Chameleon, " , " .

5 mi. W. Luanshya, [N. Cent. Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

- (UC) 215-1778 Dwarf mouse, Dec. 5, SKull only.  
(UC) 216-1779 Spiny mouse, " , " .  
(UC) 217-1780 " , " , " .  
(P) 218-1781 ♀ " , " , " .  
(UC) 219-1782 " , " , " .

SKeleton [So cited in orig. which is corr. me]  
Do not know.  
2 well developed embryos



Tom Larson,  
1948

# "Specimen Catalogue"

P. 68

Disposition  
of Specimens  
New No.  
Old No.

5 mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa.]

OLC	220-1783. ♂	Mouse ? ,	Dec. 5, 125-48-16.	4 pr. tits evenly spaced ventrally.
UC	(221)-1784. ♀	Mouse ,	" , 147-55-18.	
UC	223-1785. ♀	Pouched mouse ,	" , 153-47-19.	
UC	224-1786. ♂	" " ,	" , 158-38-19.	
UC	225-1787. ♂	Actomys ,	" , 290-138-29.	
UC	226-1788. ♂	Multimammate mouse ?	" , 228-111-24.	
	227-1789. ♀	" " ,	" , 210-102-21.	Skeleton [50 stated. Probably = complete Skel. only] Skull only
	228-1790. ♀	Gerbil ,	" ,	Skeleton. Lost
	229-1791. ♂	" ,	" ,	Skeleton. Skull only [50 stated. Probably = comp. Skel. only]
UC	230-1792. ♀	Dwarf mouse ,	Dec. 6, 112-48-11.	2 embryos in formalin. 2 pr. tits aft.
UC	231-1793. ♀	Spiny mouse ,	" , 170-83-17.	This is a comment out of place. Should go with # 231.
UC	232-1794. ♀	" " ,	" , 165-80-17.	
UC	233-1795. ♀	Mouse ? ,	" , 122-44-14.	
✓	234-1796.	Spiny mouse ,	" ,	In formalin.
✓	235-1797.	" " ,	" ,	" " "
✓	236-1798.	" " ,	" ,	" " "
UC	237-1799. ♀	Pouched mouse ,	" , 130-35-20.	
UC	238-1800. ♂	Mouse ? <sup>gut</sup> mouse ,	" , 161-54-16.	
UC	239-1801. ♀	Gerbil ,	" , 241-100-33.	Part tail missing.
UC	240-1802. ♂	Rat ,	" , 313-165-32.	
LC	(241)-1803. ♀	Squirrel ,	Dec. 7, 440-225-45	<del>279-162-24.</del>
⊕ LC	242-1804. ♂	Longtailed M[ouse].	" , 279-162-24.	
+LC	243-1805. ♂	Mouse ? <u>Steatomys Prataensis.</u>	Dec. 7, 162-61-17.	
+LC	244-1806. ♂	Spiny M[ouse] ,	" , 180-83-18.	
✓	245-1807.	" ,	" ,	In formalin.
OLC	246-1808. ♂	Mouse ? <u>Leggada</u> ,	" , 133-54-16.	
UC	247-1809. ♀	" " ,	" ,	Skull <del>Skeleton</del>



Tom Larson,  
1948

"Specimen Catalogue"

P. 69

Disposition of Specimens	New No.	Old No.	5 mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, <u>Zambia</u> ]		
UC	248-1810. ♀	Mouse ?	Leggada.	Dec. 7,	<del>Skeleton</del> <sup>Skull</sup>
UC	249-1811. ♀	Pouched mouse,		..	, 165-42-17.
UC	250-1812. ♀	..	..	..	, 138-37-20.
UC	251-1813. ♀	..	..	..	, 132-31-18.
UC	252-1814. ♀	Actomys		..	, 304-154-29.
UC	253-1815. ♀	Gerbil		..	, 295-150-35. 2 pr. tits aft.
UC	254-1816. ♀	..		..	, 276-140-34. Part of tail eaten by ants.
UC	255-1817. ♂	..		..	, 215-88-33. " " " " " " " " " " " "
UC	256-1818. ♀	..		..	, 290-150-34.
UC	257-1819. <del>♂</del>	..		..	, 275-143-32.
UC	258-1820. ♀	..		..	, 292-155-32.
UC	259-1821.	Gerbil		Dec. 8,	<del>140-225-45.</del>
LC	260-1822. ♀	Dwarf M[ouse],		..	, 98-48-11.
✓	261-1823. ♀	..	[no. = Red spiny mice. <del>HL</del> ]	..	, In formalin.
✓	262-1824. ♀	..		..	, " " " " " " " " " " " "
✓	263-1825.	Spiny M[ouse],		..	, " " " " " " " " " " " "
✓	264-1826.	"		"	, " " " " " " " " " " " "
✓	265-1827.	"		"	, " " " " " " " " " " " "
✓	266-1828.	"		"	, " " " " " " " " " " " "
✓	267-1829.	"		"	, " " " " " " " " " " " "
(268)	1830. ♀	Multimammate [Rat.],		..	, Skeleton.
	269-1831. ♂	..		..	, " " " " " " " " " " " "
UC	270-1832. ♂	Gerbil,		..	, Skeleton.
UC	271-1833. ♀	"		..	, " " " " " " " " " " " "
	272-1834. ♀	"		..	, 303-157-34.
	273-1835.	Puffadder,		Dec. 9,	In formalin.
	274-1836.	"		..	[Presumably same date. Ditto omitted in orig.]





Tom Larson,  
1948.

"Specimen Catalogue"

P. 70.

Disposition of Specimens	New No.	Old No.	<u>5 mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa]</u>	
(UC)	275-1837. ♀	Spiny mouse]	[Presumably Dec. 9. 165-80-17. Rodditt marks used in original].	
(UC)	276-1838. ♀	Longtailed [mouse],	" , 264-155-24.	1 Pr. tils by foreleg. 2 Pr. " " hind leg.
(UC)	277-1839. ♀	Mouse, <u>Steatomys</u> ,	" , 135-48-16.	
(UC)	278-1840. ♀	"	" , 154-58-17.	
(UC)	279-1841. ♀	"	" , 148-58-18.	
(UC)	280-1842. ♀	Multimammate [Rat],	" , 269-136-24.	8 small embryos.
(UC)	281-1843. ♀	Pouched M [ouse],	" , 168-42-20.	
(UC)	282-1844. ♀	Pouched M [ouse],	Dec. 9, 141-35-18.	
(UC)	283-1845. ♀	" "	" , 167-36-20.	
(UC)	284-1846. ♀	" "	" , 163-48-19.	
(UC)	285-1847. ♂	<u>Actomys</u> ,	" , 295-143-28.	
(UC)	286-1848. ♀	Gerbil	" , 277-154-32.	
(UC)	287-1849. ♂	"	" , 280-137-33.	
(UC)	288-1850. ♂	"	" , 307-152-33.	
	289-1851. ♂	"	" , 281-136-32.	
+ (UC)	290-1852. ♀	<u>Actomys</u> <sup>walambii</sup> ,	" , 285-148-27.	
(UC)	291-1853. ♀	Pouched M [ouse],	Dec. 10, 172-42-21.	
(UC)	292-1854. ♀	" "	" , 150-45-20.	
(UC)	293-1855. ♀	" "	" , 160-47-20.	
(P)	294-1856. ♀	" "	" , 138-38-19.	Skeleton
(UC)	295-1857. ♀	" "	" , 150-38-21.	
(P)	296-1858. ♀	" "	" ,	Skeleton.
(UC)	297-1859. ♂	" "	" , 128-38-19.	
OLC	298-1860. ♀	Dwarf M [ouse],	" , 111-48-12.	2 pr. tils fore legs. (Total 8) 2 pr. " " hind legs.
OLC	299-1861. ♂	Mouse ? <u>Leggada</u> ,	" , 125-44-16.	
(P)	300-1862. ♀	Spiny M [ouse],	" ,	Skeleton.
(P)	301-1863. ♂	" "	" ,	" "



Tom Larson,  
1948.

# "Specimen Catalogue"

P. 71

Disposition  
of Specimens.

New No.

Old No.

5 mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

- |      |             |                       |          |  |   |
|------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|--|---|
| UC   | 302-1864. ♂ | Spiny M[ouse],        | Dec. 10, | Skull only.                              |   |
| UC   | 303-1865. ♀ | Long tailed M[ouse],  | "        | 273-159-23                               | { 2 pr. tits aft.<br>1 pr. by forelegs. |
| UC   | 304-1866. ♀ | "                     | "        | 281-173-24.                              |   |
| UC   | 305-1867. ♂ | "                     | "        | 280-178-25.                              |   |
| UC   | 306-1868. ♀ | Mouse?                | "        | 150-60-18.                               |   |
| LC + | 307-1869. ♂ | "                     | "        | 161-55-20.                               |   |
| UC   | 308-1870. ♀ | Multimammate [rat],   | "        | 216-101-23.                              |   |
| UC   | 309-1871. ♂ | "                     | "        | 198-93-24.                               |   |
| LC + | 310-1872. ♂ | "                     | "        | 209-91-22.                               |   |
| UC   | 311-1873. ♀ | "                     | "        | 201-96-21.                               |   |
| UC   | 312-1874. ♂ | Actomys               | "        | 296-140-28.                              |   |
| UC   | 313-1875. ♀ | Gerbil                | "        | 282-138-34.                              |   |
| UC   | 314-1876. ♀ | "                     | "        | 268-136-34.                              |   |
| UC   | 315-1877. ♂ | "                     | "        | 279-135-34.                              |   |
| UC   | 316-1879. ♂ | Gerbil                | Dec. 11  | (in alcohol).                            | Testes greatly enlarged                 |
| LC   | 317-1880. ♀ | Shrew (shortridgei)   | Dec. 14  | (3 embryo in alcohol)                    | [caught] in swamp                       |
| UC   | 318-1881. ♀ | "                     | "        | (Thick tail)                             | " "                                     |
| UC   | 319-1882. ♀ | Multimammate M[ouse], | "        | (Skull only).                            | " "                                     |
| UC   | 320-1883. ♂ | "                     | "        | 249-120-25.                              | " "                                     |
| LC   | 321-1884. ♀ | Brown Shrew           | Dec. 15  | (5 tiny embryo) (3 pr. Tits posteriorly) | " "                                     |
| UC   | 322-1885. ♀ | Black "               | "        | 126-36-12. (" )                          | " "                                     |
| +    | 323-1886. ♂ | Rat? Dasymys nudipes  | "        | 300-142-33.                              | Caught in swamp                         |
| UC   | 324-1887. ♀ | Shrew                 | Dec. 16  | skull only                               | "                                       |
| LC   | 325-1888. ♀ | "                     | "        | 134-42-14                                | "                                       |
| ○    | 326-1889. ♀ | "                     | "        | 148-56-15                                | "                                       |
|      | 327-1890. ♂ | Dwarf M[ouse]         | "        | "  |   |
|      | 328-1891. ♂ | Spiny M[ouse]         | "        | "  |   |



Disposition  
of Specimens

New No.

Old No.

5 mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

- (UC) 329-1892 ♂ Pouched M [ouse] , Dec. 16, 141-25-19.
- ✓+ 330-1893 ♀ Rat (*Pelomys fallax*) , " , 275-138-31. in swamp  
in alcohol
- 331-1894 ♂ Dwarf M [ouse] , Dec. 17, 102-50-13.  
in alcohol
- 332-1895 ♂ " " , 95-39-13.
- ✓+ 333-1896 ♂ (*Dasymys nudipes*) Swamp Rat , " , 278-130-32. (skull damaged)  
in swamp
- (UC) 334-1897 ♂ Pouched M [ouse] , " , 155-28-18.
- (P) 335-1898 ♀ " " , SKELETON  
156-48-21.  
~~225-110-23~~
- (UC) 336-1899 ♂ Multimammate [Rat] , " , 225-110-23.
- (UC) 337-1900 ♀ " [..] , " , 240-120-24.
- (P) 338-1901 ♂ " [..] , " , SKELETON ~~227~~
- 339-1902 Chameleon , Dec. 18,
- (UC) 340-1903 ♂ Spiny Mouse , " , (skull only) .
- ✓ 341-1904 ♀ " " , in alcohol .
- ✓ 342-1905 ♂ " " , " .
- ✓ 343-1906 ♂ " " , " .
- (UC) 344-1907 ♀ Pouched M [ouse] , " , 127-23-19.
- (UC) 345-1908 ♂ Multimammate M [ouse] , " , 227-102-25.
- (UC) 346-1909 ♀ " [..] , " , 227-110-22.
- (UC) 347-1910 ♂ Rat ? (*Aetomys*) , " , 304-159-32.  
SKELETON
- (UC) 348-1911 ♀ Pouched M [ouse] , Dec. 19, 158-40-20.  
SKELETON
- (P) 349-1912 ♀ " " , " , 160-37-20.
- (UC) 350-1913 ♀ " " , " , 125-31-19.  
SKELETON
- (P) 351-1914 ♂ Multi[mammate] M [ouse] , " , 234-109-25.  
(2 embryo)
- (P) 352-1915 ♀ Spiny M [ouse] , " , SKELETON. ~~Skull only~~ .
- (UC) 353-1916 ♀ " " , " , SKULL ONLY.
- (P) 354-1917 \* " " , " , SKELETON.
- (P) 355-1918 \* Pouched M [ouse] , " , " .



Tom Larson  
1948

"Specimen Catalogue"

p. 73

Disposition  
of Specimens

New  
No.

Old  
No.

5 mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

- | Disposition of Specimens | New No.   | Old No. | Species                        | Measurements | Notes   |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| (P)                      | 356-1919  |         | Multi[mammate] M[ouse], Dec 19 | SKELETON     |   |
| (P)                      | 357-1920  |         | "                              | "            |   |
| (UC)                     | 358-1921  |         | "                              | "            |   |
| (P)                      | 359-1922  |         | "                              | "            |   |
| (P)                      | 360-1923  | ♀       | Buff shrew                     | Dec 20       | "   |
| (UC)                     | 361-1924  | ♀       | Spiny M[ouse]                  | "            | 100—18. Tail missing  |
| (UC)                     | 362-1925  | ♂       | Gerbil                         | "            | 308-164-35.   |
| (UC)                     | 363-1926  | ♂       | Pouched M[ouse]                | "            | 124-34-18. young  |
| (UC)                     | 364-1927  | ♂       | "                              | "            | 112-30-17. "  |
| (+)                      | 365-1928  | ♂       | Bat                            | "            | 105-33-12-273. Caught in Town                                 |
| (UC)                     | 366-1929  | ♂       | Giant Rat                      | Dec. 22      | 790-444-72. Caught in steel Trap in swamp.                    |
| (UC)                     | 367-1930  | ♀       | Genet Cat                      | "            | 650-314-83. Young Cat (shot)                                  |
| (UC)                     | 368-1931  | ♂♀      | "                              | "            | 932-438-96. Shot by shotgun                                   |
| (UC)                     | 369-1932  | ♀       | Large Lemur                    | "            | 742-419-94. 3 pr. mammae, 1 under foreleg, Two along abdomen. |
| UC                       | 370-1933  | ♂       | "                              | "            | 550-310-85.   |
|                          | 371-1934  | ♂       | "                              | "            | 544-310-84.   |
| ✓                        | 372-1935  | ♂       | "                              | "            | 534-311-79.   |
| (UC)                     | ✓373-1936 | ♂       | "                              | "            | 743-423-97.   |
| (UC)                     | 374-1937  | ♂       | Long-tailed M[ouse]            | "            | 270-169-24.   |
| (UC)                     | 375-1938  | ♂       | (Buff) Mouse                   | "            | 175-66-18.  |
| (UC)                     | 376-1939  | ♂       | Multi[mammate] Mouse           | "            | 250-126-25.   |
| (P)                      | 377-1940  | ♂       | Pouched M[ouse]                | "            | SKELETON  |
| (P)                      | 378-1941  | ♂       | "                              | "            | "   |
| (UC)                     | 379-1942  | ♀       | "                              | "            | 123-33-20.  |
| (UC)                     | 380-1943  | ♂       | Gerbil                         | "            | 151-61-29.  |
| (UC)                     | 381-1944  | ♂       | "                              | "            | 266-140-33.   |
| (UC)                     | 382-1945  | ♀       | "                              | "            | 277-140-34.   |





Disposition  
of Specimens

New No.

Old No.

5 mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

- (UC) 383-1946 ♀ Gerbil, Dec. 22, 241-121-35.  
○ 384-1947 ♂ " " , 200-105-30.  
○ 385-1948 ♂ " " , 208-113-31.  
(UC) 386-1949 ♀ " " , 211-117-32.  
(UC) 387-1950 ♀ " " , 308-160-35.  
388-1951 ♂ " " , 272-135-32.  
(UC) 389-1952 ♀ " " , 280-140-35.  
(UC) 390-1953 ♀ " " , 235-120-33.  
(UC) 391-1954 ♂ " " , 279-144-33.  
(UC) 392-1955 ♂ " " , 280-143-34.  
(UC) 393-1956 " " , SKELETON.  
(UC) 394-1957 " " , "  
(P) 395-1958 " " , "  
(P) 396-1959 " " , "  
(P) 397-1960 " " , "  
(P) 398-1961 " " , "  
(UC) 399-1962 " " , "  
(UC) 400-1963 " " , "  
(P) 401-1964 " " , "  
(P) 402-1965 " " , "  
(UC) 403-1966 ♂ Giant Rat, Dec. 23, 639-338-65.  
(UC) 404-1967 ♂ " " " 673-374-67.  
(UC) 405-1968 ♀ Monkey, 12 mi. W. Luanshya, [etc.] (12 mi W. Luanshya) [No measurements]  
(UC) 406-1969 ♂ Gerbil, 5 mi. W. Luanshya, [etc.] Dec. 29, 305-143-35.  
(UC) 407-1970 ♂ Gerbil, " , 295-135-33.  
(UC) 408-1971 ♀ Multi [mammate mouse], Dec. 29, 225-108-24.  
(UC) 409-1972 ♀ " " , 227-105-23.



1949

Disposition of  
Specimens

New No.

Old No.

10 mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

+UC ✓ 410-1973 ♀ Large Lemur, Jan. 3, 747-405-104.

UC 411-1974 ♂ Small " , " , 360-215-62.

LC 412-1975 ♀ " " , " , 356-212-62.

15 m. N. Luanshya [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

UC (413)-1976 ♀ Cat , Jan. 4, [No measurements].

Lusaka, [presumably Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

+LC 414-1977 ♀ Dormouse , Jan. 6, 143-37-20

5 mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

UC 415-1978 ♀ Rat , Jan. 6, 275-118-29.

416-1979 ♀ Dwarf M[ouse] , " , 113-46-12.

P-417-1980 ♀ " " , " , 110-45-12.

UC (418)-1981 ♂ Green Mamba , Jan. 7, (in formalin)

P-UC 419-1982 ♂ *Griceomys gambianus victor* , " , SKELETON

UC 420-1983 ♂ Pouched M[ouse] , Jan. 9, 171-47-20.

UC 421-1984 ♂ " " , " , 141-39-22.

P 422-1985 ♀ Multi[mammate] M[ouse] , " , SKELETON

UC 423-1986 ♂ Rat - *Aetomys wahlambi* , " , 245-102-29.

UC 424-1987 ♂ Multi[mammate] M[ouse] , " , 252-120-23.

UC 425-1988 ♀ " " , " , 216-115-23.

UC 426-1989 Rat? , " , SKELETON

UC 427-1990 Multi[mammate] M[ouse] , " , "

P 428-1991 " " , " , "

P 429-1992 " " , " , "

P 430-1993 Pouched [Mouse] , " , "

UC 431-1994 " " , " , "

UC 432-1995 " " , " , "

P 433-1996 " " , " , "



Disposition  
of specimens

New No.

Old No.

5 mi. W. Luanshya, [North Central / Northern Rhodesia, Africa]

- UC 434-1997 Pouched Mouse, Jan. 9, SKELETON.
- UC 435-1998 " " " "
- UC 436-1999 ♀ (fat mouse) 6 embryos in alcohol. (5 pr. mammae)  
Buff M[ouse], Jan. 10, 167-56-17.
- UC 437-2000 ♀ Pouched M[ouse], [Presumably], ~~164-43-21. (fat mouse) (5 pr. mammae)~~ 4 embryos in alcohol.  
(4 embryos in alcohol)
- 438-2001 ♂ " , [ " ], 168-37-22.
- UC 439-2002 ♀ " , [ " ], 153-38-21.
- UC 440-2003 ♀ " , [ " ], 146-40-20.
- LC 441-2004 ♂ " , [ " ], 185-45-22.
- UC 442-2005 ♂ " , [ " ], 173-47-20.
- UC 443-2006 ♂ " , [ " ], SKELETON.
- UC 444-2007 ♀ " , [ " ], 149-40-21.

2008-2071 Note: At the time this notebook, or catalogue, was copied (i.e., as of Aug. 9, 1951), no original<sup>catalogue</sup> had been received from T.L. for these 64 numbers. However, Mus. Vert. Zool. did receive most of these 64 specimens so that if Larson never supplies the original, then a catalogue can be made up for this series from the actual specimens. For the eventual outcome see next page.

J. Harold Severaid  
M.V.Z., Aug. 9, 1951



Tom Larson,  
1949

Note: This page of his catalogue was made up directly from specimen tags on specimens received at M.V.Z. It is ∴ only a temporary expedient. J.H.

New No.  
Old No.

2008 ♂ *Galago senegal.* 10 mi. W. Luanshya, N. Rhodesia Jan. 12, 1949 373-219-56

2009 ♂ *Galago crass.* " " " " " " " 590-340-88

2010 ♀ *Galago crass.* " " " " " " " 730-430-94

2011 ♀ " " " " " " " 588-342-89

2012 ♀ " " " " " " " 594-360-90

2013 ♂ " *senegal.* " " " " " " " 358-220-61

2014

SKULL ONLY  
2015 ♂ *Mustelid*

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

458-2021 ♂ Bat. Luanshya, Northern Rhodesia, Jan. 19, 1949. 80-30-10-275.

459-2022 ♀ Bat. " , " " , " " 69-20-8-270.

460-2023 ♂ Bat. Luanshya, N. Rhodesia, Jan. 19, 1949. 72-25-9-276.

2024 ♂ " " , " " , " " 76-30-9-290.

462-2025 ♀ " " , " " , " " 76-26-9-272.

463-2026 ♂ " " , " " , " " 80-26-8-266.

464-2027 ♀ " " , " " , " " 86-32-8-300.

ALCOHOLIC 2028 " " " " " 3

" 2029 " " " "

" 2030 " " " "

" 2031 " " " "

" 2032 " " " "

" 2033 " " " "

2034





Tom Larson,  
1949

Note: This page of Larson's Catalogue was made up directly from specimen tags on specimens received by & at M.V.Z. This is only a temporary expedient. J.H.

New No.

Old No.

2035

SKELE. ONLY

2036 ♂ *Galago senegal.*

2037

475-2038 ♂ Bat. Luanshya, N. Rhodesia, Jan. 21, 1949. 73-25-9.

476-2039 ♀ " " " " " 75-32-9.

2040

478-2041 ♂ Bat. Luanshya, N. Rhodesia, Jan. 21, 1949. 70-27-9.

ALCOHOLIC 2042 " " " "

" 2043 " " " "

" 2044 " " " "

" 2045 " " " "

" 2046 " " " "

" 2047 " " " "

485-2048 ♂ Bat. Luanshya, N. Rhodesia, Jan. 21, 1949. 78-28-9.

2049

2050

2051

489-2052 ♀ Rat (*Aethomys*?) 15 mi W. Luanshya, N. Rhodesia, Jan. 24, 1949, 278-137-28

490-2053 ♀ " ( " ), " " " " " " " " , 245-119-29

491-2054 ♀ *Saccostomus*, " " " " " " " " , 153-42-21

492-2055 ♂ *Saccostomus*, " " " " " " " " , 173-44-21

2056

2057

2058

496-2059 ♂ Rat (*Aethomys*?) 15 mi W. Luanshya, N. Rhodesia, Jan. 25, 1949 252-123-27

2060

2061



Tom Larson, Note: This page of <sup>African</sup> Larson's Catalogue was made  
 1949. up directly from specimen tags on specimens  
 received by & at M.V.Z. It is ∴ only a  
 temporary expedient.

New No.

old No.

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067 ♂ Galago senegal. 15 mi. W. Luanshya, N. Rhodesia 355-214-56

2068 ♀ " " " " " " 358-215-57

2069 ♂ " crass. " " " " " " 594-360-90

2070

2071



See  
 next  
 page  
 for  
 2072  
 &  
 subsequently.



Tom Larson,  
1948+1949

## "Specimen Catalogue"

### "Note"

The following series of specimens, Numbers 2072 through 2551<sup>inclusive,</sup> are believed to represent Larson's original Catalogue for these specimens. Since they were ~~not~~ already on M.V. Z. type paper (or a reasonable facsimile of same), they were not recopied. However, if for any reason this section of Larson's original catalogue should not remain permanently at M.V. Z., then a <sup>proof-read</sup> copy of it should be made before releasing it from M.V. Z.

J. H. Severail.



Tom Larson - 1949

University of Cape Town, Cape Prov.

April 8

AM 2072 ♂ Otomys 267-106-31

April 9

AM 2073 ♂ " 273-106-33

P 2074 ♀ Striped Mouse 232-130-25 (skeleton)

P 2075 ♀ " " 195-105-24 "

April 12

AM 2076 ♂ Dwarf Mouse 85-34-15

AM 2077 ♀ " " 106-45-14 (8 mammae - 2 foreleg.  
2 rear leg.  
2 well dev. emb.)

AM 2078 ♂ Striped " 231-127-26 (8 mammae -  
2 foreleg - 2 rear)

AM 2079 ♂ " " 233-122-27

AM 2080 ♀ " " 226-118-27

April 13

P 2081 ♀ Striped mouse 227-121-26 (skeleton)

P 2082 ♂ " " 194-106-25 "

P 2083 ♀ " " (tail lost) - - 27 "

P 2084 ♂ " " 215-117-27 "

P 2085 ♀ " " 167-85-25 "

P 2086 ♀ " " 192-107-24 "

UC 2087 sm. W. " Luanshya, N. Rhodesia  
Chaemelian Dec. 22, 1948 (in formalin)

UC 2088 " "

UC 2089 " "

UC 2090 " "

UC 2091 " "

UC 2092 " "

UC 2093 " "

UC 2094 " "

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850

1850



Tom Larson - 1948

Sami W. Lushya, N. Rhodesia

(Dec. 22)

(in formalin)

UC 2095	Chaemelian	
UC 2096	"	"
UC 2097	"	"
UC 2098	"	"
UC 2099	Mole Snake	Dec. 26
UC 2100	<del>Puff adder</del> Snake	"
UC 2101	Snake Puff adder	"
UC 2102	"	"
UC 2103	"	"
UC 2104	"	"
UC 2105	"	"
UC 2106	Toad	Dec. 27
UC 2107	"	"
UC 2108	SKink	"
UC 2109	"	"
UC 2110	"	"
UC 2111	"	"
UC 2112	Chaemelian	"
2113	SKink	"
UC 2114	Lizard	"
2115	Chaemelian	"
UC 2116	Frog	"
UC 2117	"	"
LC 2118	♂ Mouse	April - 17, Cape Town, Swamp,
AM 2119	♂ Grey Shrew	131-67-18
AM 2120	♂ " "	April 18 in swamp
AM 2121	♀ Striped Mouse	120-44-16
		126-45-16
		230-116-28



Tom Larson - 1948

5 mi. W. Luanshya, N. Rhodesia  
Dec. 28

✓ 2122	Dwarf mouse	in formalin
✓ 2123	" "	"
✓ 2124	" "	"
✓ 2125	" "	"
✓ 2126	" "	"
✓ 2127	" "	"
✓ 2128	" "	"
✓ 2129	Mouse (multi)	"
✓ 2130	Shrew	"
✓ 2131	"	"
✓ 2132	Mouse	"
✓ 2133	"	"
✓ 2134	"	"

5 mi. S. Warmbad, N. Transvaal  
April 30

✓ 2135 ♂ Lemur (young) "

Laurenzo Marques, Mozambique  
May 17

✓ 2136	♀ Fruit Bat	in formalin
✓ 2137	" "	"

5 mi. W. Luanshya, N. Rhodesia  
Dec. 29

✓ 2138	Dwarf mouse	in formalin
✓ 2139	" "	"
✓ 2140	" "	"
✓ 2141	Mouse	"
✓ 2142	Spiny mouse	"
✓ 2143	" "	"
✓ 2144	" "	"
✓ 2145	" "	"



5 mi. W. Lushtya, N. Rhodesia

✓ 2146	Shrew	<u>Dec. 29</u>	in formalin
✓ 2147	Pouched Mouse		"
✓ 2148	" "		"
✓ 2149	" "		"
✓ 2150	Multimammate Mouse		"
✓ 2151	" "		"
✓ 2152	Gerbil		"
✓ 2153	Puff Adder		"
✓ 2154	" "		"
✓ 2155	Lizard		"
✓ 2156	"		"
✓ 2157	"		"
✓ 2158	"		"
✓ 2159	Chameleon		"
✓ 2160	"		"
✓ 2161	SKink		"
✓ 2162	Frog		"
✓ 2163	Puff Adder		"
✓ 2164	" "		"

Port Elizabeth Snake Park

2165	Ringhals Cobra	- skeleton	April 25
2166	Puff Adder	- " Bragton, Natal	"
2167	Bird snake	- "	"
UC 2168	Ringhals Cobra	- in formalin	"
UC 2169	Bird snake	"	"
UC 2170	Puff Adder	"	"
2171	Boom slang	skeleton	



Tom Larson,

Port Elizabeth Snake Park

April 26

2172	Brown Cobra	Skeleton
2173	Night Adder	"
U.C. 2174	Skap Stekker	in formalin

van Staden River Pass, 25 mi. W. Port Elizabeth

- AM 2175	♀ Genet Cat	930-440-95
LC 2176	♀ Fruit Bat	170-0-26-583
LC 2177	♂ " "	166-0-25-580
- AM 2178	♀ Aetomys	301-181-28
- AM 2179	♀ "	281-175-28

2180 Aard Vark - (Skin only)

April 27

Yellow Wood Farm, van Staden River Valley - 28 mi W. P.E.

- AM 2181	♀ Spring hare	844-445-169
-----------	---------------	-------------

2182 ♀ " Skeleton

2183 ♀ Dassie "

2184 Mole Snake Snake Park P.E. Skeleton

2185 Constrictor (House snake) "

U.C. 2186 Puff Adder in formalin

" 2187 Ringhals "

U.C. 2188 " "

U.C. 2189 Yellow Cobra "

U.C. 2190 Ringhals "

U.C. 2191 Shield Snake "

U.C. 2192 Bird Snake (Brayton Natal) "

U.C. 2193 " " " "

April 28

AM 2194 ♀ Vervet Monkey (van Staden River) 936-494-124

U.C. 2195 Yellow Cobra (P.E. Snake Park) in formalin

U.C. 2196 Ringhals "





Tom Larson

Port Elizabeth Snake Park  
April 28

2197 Puff Adder in formalin

2198 UC " " "

2199 UC Ringhals "

2200 Mole Snake "

Van Staden River Pass, 26 mi. W. Port Elizabeth

LC 2201 ♂ Golden Mole April 30 91-0-15

2202 ♀ Grey Mongoose 616-282-68

UC 2203 Yellow Cobra in formalin

" 2204 " " "

UC 2205 Ringhals April 31 Van Staden's Pass

AM 2206 ♀ Genet Cat (large spotted) 923-420-92

UC 2207 ♀ Vervet Monkey 795-442-108

2208 ♂ Golden Mole (Skeleton)

Dewaal Drive, Cape Town, University

AM 2209 ♂ Bles Mole, May 21, 1949

LC 2210 ♀ Chlorotalpa duthiae May 28, "

(3 mi. North) Port Nolloth, Namagoland, Cape Prov.

July 5, 1949

AM 2211 ♂ Gerbil (end of tail missing) (eyes black) 173-86-30  
(2 embryo) (Body eaten)

LC 2212 ♀ Shrew (soricidae) (Skull only) (foot 16 mm)  
eyes dark blue

AM 2213 ♂ Elephant shrew (eaten in trap) 245-133-38

July 6 (5 mi. E.)

AM 2214 ♀ Gerbil 197-110-28

AM 2215 ♂ Eremitalpa granti July 7 (7 mi E) 73-0-11

AM 2216 ♀ Striped Mouse 213-112-22

LC 2217 ♂ Gerbil (2 tail missing) 173-82-29

AM 2218 ♂ " 211-125-30



Port Nolloth, Namaqualand, S. Afr.  
July 7, 1949

L.C. 2219	♂	Namaqualand Sand Mole (8 mi. E)	273-31-39
AM 2220	♂	<sup>(testes internal)</sup> <i>Eremotailpa Granti</i> <u>July 8</u> (7 mi. E)	71-0-11
AM 2221	♀	" "	68-0-10
AM 2222	♂	" "	75-0-11
UC 2223	♂	" "	78-0-11
AM 2224	♂	" "	79-0-11
UC 2225	♂	Gerbil	205-116-29
AM 2226	♀	"	216-118-31
AM 2227	♀	Rat (4 embryo) <u>July 9, 1949</u> (7 mi. E)	224-95-31
LC 2228	♀	"	219-100-29
AM 2229	♀	N. Sand Mole	204-34-40
AM 2230	♀	Elephant Shrew (2 embryo)	233-123-39
AM 2231	♂	" "	225-115-39
AM 2232	♀	" "	219-115-38 38
AM 2233	♂	" "	247-139-38
UC 2234	♂	Bush Otomys <u>July 10</u> (7 mi. E) (skull damaged)	230-93-33
AM 2235	♂	Elephant Shrew	232-120-40
AM 2236	♂	" "	225-119-36
AM 2237	♂	" "	238-134-40
AM 2238	♀	Gerbil <u>(July 11)</u>	203-113-28
UC 2239	♀	Bush Otomys	215-82-32
LC 2240	♂	" "	257-97-30
U.C. 2241	♀	Sand Mole	208-31-40
AM 2242	♂	" "	268-31-46
AM 2243	♀	MerKat (5 mi E)	450-175-66
AM 2244	♀	" (5 small embryos)	445-157-65
AM 2245	♂	"	420-165-66
L.C. 2246	♂	"	469-171-69
LC 2247	♂	Gerbil <u>July 12</u>	214-122-29
LC 2248	♀	Elephant Shrew	240-123-41
LC 2249	♂	" "	226-113-38



7mi. E. Port Nolloth, Namagualand, S. Afr.

AM 2250	♂ Elephant shrew	<u>July 12</u>	235-128-41
UC 2251	♂ " "		230-125-39
AM 2252	♀ Namagualand Sand Mole		187-28-35
AM 2253	♂ " " "		198-30-41

20mi. N. Port Nolloth, Dry River Bed

P 2254	Blue Headed Lizard		in formalin
P 2255	" " "		"
P 2256	" " "		"
P 2257	(Black) "		"
P 2258	SKINK		"
P 2259	"		"
P 2260	"		"
P 2261	"		"
P 2262	Lizard		"
P 2263	"		"
P 2264			

July 13 (7mi. E)

AM 2265	♂ Gerbil		207-122-28
UC 2266	♂ Elephant shrew		234-120-37
AM 2267	♂ Bush Otomys		260-102-30
AM 2268	♀ Namagualand Sand Mole		200-35-40
AM 2269	♂ MierKat		447-184-65
AM 2270	♀ "		394-154-63
AM 2271	♂ "		493-191-69

July 14  
5mi. E.

AM 2272	♂ Grants Golden Mole		73 - 0 - 10
AM 2273	♀ "		71 - 0 - 10
AM 2274	♂ "		85 - 0 - 12
AM 2275	♂ "		82 - 0 - 11
AM 2276	♂ "		78 - 0 - 11
UC 2277	♂ "		75 - 0 - 12
AM 2278	♂ "		81 - 0 - 12
AM 2279	♂ "		78 - 0 - 12
AM 2280	♀ "		77 - 0 - 11



5 mi. E. Port Nolloth, Namaqualand, S. Afr

July 14

AM 2281	♂	Grants Golden Mole	80-0-12
AM 2282	♀	" " "	70-0-11
AM 2283	♀	" " "	72-0-11
AM 2284	♂	" " "	74-0-12
AM 2285	♂	" " "	71-0-11
LC 2286	♂	Striped Mouse	231-121-28
AM 2287	♀	" "	224-120-27
LC 2288	♀	Mouse (?)	150-70-16
LC 2289	♀	" (P)	152-80-17
AM 2290	♀	Gerbil	198-110-28
AM 2291	♂	Elephant Shrew	282-151-38
AM 2292	♂	" " (part of tail missing)	179-73-37
LC 2293	♀	" "	282-154-38
AM 2294	♀	" "	276-144-37
AM 2295	♀	Striped M	227-119-28
AM 2296	♀	" "	237-125-25
P 2297	♀	GeKKO (2 embryo)	
AM 2298	♀	Grants Golden Mole (July 18-5 mi. E. Port Nolloth)	65-0-11
P 2299		Lizard Klipfontein	in formalin
AM 2300	♂	Otomys (5 mi. E. Port Nolloth)	253-90-30
AM 2301	♀	Elephant Shrew (2 embryo well dev.)	230-122-40
AM 2302	♂	" "	238-136-39
AM 2303	♂	" "	223-120-38
AM 2304	♀	" "	226-122-38
AM 2305	♀	Namaqualand Sand Mole	210-32-40
P 2306		Snake (Klipfontein) (July 17)	
AM 2307	♂	Elephant Shrew	147-69-32
AM 2308	♂	Bush Otomys	190-80-28
AM 2309	♂	" "	192-75-28
AM 2310	♂	" "	191-75-28
AM 2311	♂	" "	180-73-28
AM 2312	♂	" "	173-71-28

July 15

July 17  
Klipfontein

July 17

July 20





5 mi. E. Port Nolloth, Namagualand, S. Afr.

AM. 2313	♂	Bush Otomys	July 20	182-70-28
AM. 2314	♀	" "		234-98-30
AM. 2315	♂	" "		267-103-30
AM. 2316	♂	" "		256-101-30
AM. 2317	♀	" "		220-89-28
AM. 2318	♂	" "		272-106-31
AM. 2319	♀	Striped Mouse		205-106-27
AM. 2320	♀	" "		168-70-27
LC. 2321	♂	Grant Golden Mole		77-0-12
AM. 2322	♂	Elephant Shrew (Blackeared)		292-127-39
AM. 2323	♂	" "		237-133-38
AM. 2324	♂	" "		243-128-38
AM. 2325	♀	" "		238-125-38
AM. 2326	♀	Namagualand Sand Mole		242-91-99
LC. 2327	♂	Grants Golden Mole	July 21	73-0-11
AM. 2328	♀	Elephant Shrew (2 embryo)	Springbok	265-137-38
LC. 2329	♂	" "		256-133-38
LC. 2330	♀	Namagualand Rock Mouse		247-143-25
AM. 2331	♀	Mouse (?)		154-82-18
AM. 2332	♀	Bat (Mine shaft Nababoop)		95- <sup>32</sup> <del>63</del> -14
LC. 2333	♀	" "		91- <sup>30</sup> <del>61</del> -13
AM. 2334	♀	" "		89- <sup>29</sup> <del>60</del> -13
AM. 2335	♀	" "		91- <sup>29</sup> <del>62</del> -13
AM. 2336	♂	" "		96- <sup>32</sup> <del>64</del> -13
AM. 2337	♀	" "		99- <sup>33</sup> <del>66</del> -14
AM. 2338	♀	" "		96- <sup>31</sup> <del>65</del> -13
AM. 2339	♀	" "		95- <sup>31</sup> <del>64</del> -14
AM. 2340	♂	" "		94-32-13
AM. 2341	♂	" "		86-26-12
AM. 2342	♂	" "		89-27-12
LC. 2343	♀	" "		97-32-13
AM. 2344	♀	" "		98-33-13



(Mine shaft) Nababeep, Namaqualand S. Afr.

July 21

UC 2345	♀ Bat	93-29-13
AM 2346	♂ "	88-29-13
AM 2347	♂ "	94-32-13
X UC 2348	♂ "	90-31-13
AM 2349	♀ "	97-35-13
AM 2350	♀ "	97-32-14
AM 2351	♂ "	93-33-13
AM 2352	♂ "	96-33-12
X UC 2353	♂ "	97-33-13
AM 2354	♂ "	89-28-13
AM 2355	♂ "	92-32-13
AM 2356	♂ "	95-31-14
UC 2357	♀ "	94-33-13
UC 2358	♀ "	95-28-13
AM 2359	♂ "	98-33-13
C LC 2360	♂ "	91-31-13
AM 2361	♂ "	98-33-13
AM 2362	♂ "	98-34-13
X UC 2363	♂ "	95-33-13
X UC 2364	♀ "	92-32-13
UC 2365	♀ "	99-35-13
AM 2366	♀ "	93-31-13
X UC 2367	♂ "	94-28-13
UC 2368	♂ "	95-33-13
AM 2369	♀ "	94-32-13
AM 2370	♀ Elephant shrew (July 22 Springbok) (2 embryos)	258-135-38
LC 2371	♂ Rock Mouse	265-149-27
AM 2372	♂ Mouse (?)	160-88-19
LC 2373	♀ Elephant shrew (Port Nolloth)	265-138-37
LC 2374	♀ Grant's Golden Mole	71-0-10
AM LC 2375	♀ Dassie Bat (July 24) (2 embryos)	319-139-34
<del>2376</del>	<del>♂ Elephant shrew</del>	<del>270-150-36</del>



(Mine shaft) Nababeep, Namaqualand S. Afr.

July 21

UC 2345	♀ Bat	93-29-13
AM 2346	♂ "	88-29-13
AM 2347	♂ "	94-32-13
X UC 2348	♂ "	90-31-13
AM 2349	♀ "	97-35-13
AM 2350	♀ "	97-32-14
AM 2351	♂ "	93-33-13
AM 2352	♂ "	96-33-12
X UC 2353	♂ "	97-33-13
AM 2354	♂ "	89-28-13
AM 2355	♂ "	92-32-13
AM 2356	♂ "	95-31-14
UC 2357	♀ "	94-33-13
UC 2358	♀ "	95-28-13
AM 2359	♂ "	98-33-13
C LC 2360	♂ "	91-31-13
AM 2361	♂ "	98-33-13
AM 2362	♂ "	98-34-13
X UC 2363	♂ "	95-33-13
X UC 2364	♀ "	92-32-13
UC 2365	♀ "	99-35-13
AM 2366	♀ "	93-31-13
X UC 2367	♂ "	94-28-13
UC 2368	♂ "	95-33-13
AM 2369	♀ "	94-32-13
AM 2370	♀ Elephant shrew	(July 22 Springbok) (2 Embryo) 258-135-38
LC 2371	♂ Rock Mouse	265-149-27
AM 2372	♂ Mouse (?)	160-88-19
LC 2373	♀ Elephant shrew	(Port Nolloth) 265-138-37
LC 2374	♀ Grant's Golden Mole	71-0-10
AA <sup>LC</sup> 2375	♀ Dassie Rat	July 24. (2 Embryo) 319-139-34
<del>2376</del>	<del>♂ Elephant shrew</del>	<del>270-150-36</del>



Tom Larson,

LC 2377	♀ Elephant Shrew	275-153-37
P 2378	SKINK	
P 2379	"	
P 2380	Lizard	
P 2381	"	
P 2382	"	
LC 2383	♀ Grants Golden Mole (Port Nolloth) (July 26) (2 embryo)	70-0-11
M 2384	♂ Sand Mole (Cape Town)	296-91-69
AM 2385	♀ Bles Mole (Dewaal Drive) (Belsen) 150'	165-15-27
AM 2386	♀ " "	146-16-26
AM 2387	♂ " " (Belsen) (University) (Capetown) 200' July 28	164-23-30
AM 2388	♂ Striped Mouse	223-121-26
AM 2389	♂ " "	250-123-26
AM 2390	♂ " "	222-116-26
AM 2391	♂ " " (half tail missing)	204-79-27
AM 2392	♀ " "	208-105-24
AM 2393	♀ " "	217-123-26
AM 2394	♂ Dwarf Mouse (University) July 29	105-51-15
AM 2395	♀ " "	100-50-15
AM 2396	♂ Otomys	262-93-31
AM 2397	♀ " "	252-105-31
AM 2398	♀ Striped Mouse	193-98-25
AM 2399	♀ " "	220-110-27
AM 2400	♂ " "	240-115-28
AM 2401	♂ " "	238-110-26
AM 2402	♀ Dwarf Mouse 20' (Aug. 1. Saldanha Bay)	113-37-16
- AM 2403	♂ " "	108-51-15
LC 2404	♀ Mole Rat	134-12-27
LC 2405	♂ Bush Otomys	194-77-28
LC 2406	♀ Cape Elephant Shrew	298-130-37
- AM 2407	♀ Hare	481-99-119
- AM 2408	♂ Striped Mouse alt. 20	235-120-28

04 - 2

1. 100



Saldana Bay - Aug 1.

AM 2409	♀	Striped Mouse		231-117-27
- AM 2410	♂	" "		232-113-28
- LC 2411	♂	" "		218-108-27
- AM 2412	♂	" "		235-117-28
- AM 2413	♂	" "		241-116-28
- AM 2414	♂	" "		208-100-25
- AM 2415	♀	" "		232-121-26
- AM 2416	♂	" "		249-126-29
- AM 2417	♂	" "		262-129-29
LC 2418	♀	Bush Otomys (2 pr. mammae)	(3 embryo)	231-80-30
- AM 2419	♀	Striped Mouse (5 embryo)		238-128-27
- LC 2420	♂	" "		238-118-29
- AM 2421	♀	" "		242-122-26
- AM 2422	♂	" "		245-128-27
- AM 2423	♂	" "	(1/2 tail missing)	180-59-27
- LC 2424	♂	Chlorotalpa	Alt. 10' Mowbray Golf Course Aug. 8	118-0-15
- AM 2425	♂	Bles mole	" Aug. 9.	175-19-30
- AM 2426	♀	Shrew (2 embryo)	" Swamp, Aug. 10	125-47-16
- AM 2427	♀	" (1 embryo)	" Aug. 11	115-42-15
- AM 2428	♀	" (2 " )	"	122-50-15
- AM 2429	♀	"	"	125-42-17
UC <del>AM</del> 2430	♀	" (3 embryo)	"	122-35-16
- AM 2431	♀	" (2 " )	"	132-40-16
AM <del>LC</del> 2432	♂	"	"	131-45-16
- AM 2433	♀	Striped M.	"	200-104-26
- AM 2434	♀	Bles mole	Mowbray Golf Course	180-19-33
LC 2435	♀	"	" " "	194-22-32
- AM 2436	♀	"	De Waal Drive	145-18-30
- AM 2437	♀	Sand Mole	Mowbray Golf Course	253-35-53
- AM 2438	♀	"	" " "	300-42-55
- AM 2439	♀	Chlorotalpa	Aug. 12	108-0-9
- AM 2440	♂	Shrew	(3 embryos) " "	120-35-16



Tom Larson

			Aug. 12 (3 embryos)	
- AM 2441	♀	shrew	Mowbray Swamp	118-42-15
- AM 2442	♂	"	"	127-43-16
- AM 2443	♂	"	"	121-37-17
LC AM 2444	♀	" (2 embryos)	"	125-42-16
AM LC 2445	♀	Bles mole	" Golf course	157-23-30
- AM 2446	♂	"	(Tail cut off)	193-0-32
- AM 2447	♂	Striped Mouse	" swamp	220-105-28
- AM 2448	♀	Blesmole	Aug. 13 Mowbray Golf Course	158-20-31
- AM 2449	♀	"	"	179-23-33
LC 2450	♀	"	"	172-21-33
- AM 2451	♂	"	"	204-21-34
- AM 2452	♂	"	"	190-19-33
- AM 2453	♂	Bles Sand Mole	Aug. 15	184-21-32
- AM 2454	♂	"	"	175-25-27
- AM 2455	♀	"	"	158-17-31
+ LC 2456	♀	Bles Mole	Aug. 17	146-20-27
+ AM 2457	♀	"		172-17-31
- AM 2458	♀	"		183-20-33
- AM 2459	♂	"		191-21-34
+ AM 2460	♀	"		176-20-33
+ AM 2461	♀	"		168-23-32
- AM 2462	♀	"		192-21-33
- LC 2463	♀	"		181-20-32
- LC 2464	♂	"		175-19-32
- AM 2465	♂	"		207-18-35
- AM 2466	♂	Sand Mole		292-37-59
- AM 2467	♀	Bles mole	Aug. 19	165-17-32
- AM 2468	♂	"		216-18-34
- AM 2469	♀	"		199-22-32
- AM 2470	♂	"		175-18-31
- AM 2471	♂	"		156-18-28
- AM 2472	♀	"		174-17-30
- AM 2473	♀	"		194-19-35



<u>Mowbray Golf Course Cape Town</u>				
-AM 2474	♀	Blesmole	Aug. 19	202-19-33
UC 2475		Aard Vark (skeleton only)		Aberdeen, C.P.
-AM 2476	♀	BlesMoles	Aug. 22	166-18-31
-AM 2477	♂	"		170-17-34
-AM 2478	♂	"		199-20-34
-AM 2479	♂	"		218-24-35
UC 2480	♀	"		168-17-30
-AM 2481	♀	"		179-21-31
-AM 2482	♀	"		174-19-31
-AM 2483	♂	"		185-19-34
UC 2484	♀	"		152-20-30
-AM 2485	♂	Chlorotalpa duthiae	Aug. 26	120-0-17
UC 2486	♂	" " "	Golf Course	101-0-16
-AM 2487	♂	Sand Mole	"	326-37-63
2488	?	Grey Wild Cat (SKIN only)		Orange Free State
U.C. 2489	♂	Rodent	Oct. 5	Murray Farm, 8mi. E. Pretoria
" 2490	♂	"		"
3 " 2491	♀	"		"
4 " 2492	♀	"		"
5 " 2493	♂	"		"
6 " 2494	♂	"		"
7 " 2495	♀	"		"
8 " 2496	♀	"		"
9 " 2497	♂	"		"
10 " 2498	♀	"		"
11 " 2499	♂	"		"
12 " 2500	♂	"		"
13 " 2501	♂	"		"
14 " 2502	♂	"		"
15 " 2503	♀	"		"
16 " 2504	♂	"		"
17 " 2505	♀	"		"



Tom Larson

Alt. 450'

Sept. 3, 1949

Swellendam, Cape Province, S. Africa

AM 2506	♂	Golden Mole	114-0-16
- AM 2507	♀	" "	117-0-16
- AM 2508	♂	" "	125-0-16
- AM 2509	♂	" "	123-0-16
AM <del>25</del> 2510	♀	" "	97-0-14
- AM 2511	♀	" "	107-0-15
- AM 2512	♂	" "	111-0-16
- AM 2513	♂	Mole rat	150-18-29
- AM 2514	♂	"	144-16-28
- AM 2515	♂	" (part of tail missing)	132-11-25
2516		"	
2517		"	
2518		"	
2519		"	
2520		"	
2521		"	
2522		"	
2523		"	
2524		"	
2525		"	
2526		"	
2527		"	
2528		"	
2529		"	
2530		"	
2531		"	
2532		"	
2533		"	
2534		"	
2535		"	
2536		"	
2537		"	





Dec. 5

King Williams Town, E. Cape Prov.

- LC 2538 ♂ Rhinopholus (bat) 81-19-319-1A -18EVR
- LC 2539 ♂ Eptesicus Capensis <sup>Dec. 9</sup> 85-37-235-8-11  
<sup>Nov. 2, 1948 Cape Prov.</sup>
- Mr. 2540 ♀ Proteles Cristatus skull only, 12 mi. S. Sutherland,  
<sup>Dec. 10, 1949 (Km. 149, 4)</sup>
- ends 2541 ? " Citrusdal, C.P. (Skull only) 1940, Geldenhuys  
<sup>Dec. 10, 1949 1941-63-29-22</sup>
- 2542 ♂ White-Tailed Rat (Mystromys) King Williams Town, C.P.
- C 2543 ♀ Black Backed Jackal, Skull only
- C 2544 ♀ Monkey, 1028-575-129-35
- C 2545 ♀ Monkey, 966-540-130-35
- C 2546 ♀ Monkey (young) 503-297-78-30  
<sup>Dec. 12 Alcohol</sup>
- C 2547 ♀ Spring hare (1 embryo in) 875, 482, 163, 91  
<sup>Dec. 10</sup>
- ~~2548~~ ~~♀ Black Backed Jackal (Skull only)~~  
<sup>Dec. 18</sup>
- 2548 embryo Kolhaas in alcohol {in some female}
- 2549 " " " "
- LC 2550 ♂ Long Tailed Mouse 3000' Dec. 22 Pirie Forest,
- LC 2551 ♀ Mde Rat 1200' " "



Tom Larson,  
1949-1951.

## "Specimen Catalogue"

### Note:

As of August 9, 1951, Mus. Vert. Zool. had never received T. L.'s original catalogue for African specimens with numbers higher than 2551.

But M. V. Z. has received specimens with original numbers as high as 4292, and it is known that Larson continued collecting in Africa at least until about midyear, 1951.

If & when the rest of his original catalogue is received, it should be either added to this M. V. Z. catalogue (if on M. V. Z. paper) or recopied in the M. V. Z. style, proof-read, and the proofread copy made a part of this M. V. Z. catalogue.

(S) J. Harold Severaid.  
M. V. Z., Aug. 9, 1951.



T. Larson  
S. Africa.

"Specimen"  
Catalogue

NOTICE: The following "Catalogue" of African mammals from Tom Larson (his #s 1. 2223 through ~~#64-2836~~ #70. 2882, inclusive-part) was made up from information supplied to M.V.Z. in a letter ~~from Larson~~ to Dr. Miller dated Apr. 18, 1950 and rec'd May 4, 1950. The letter is on file. — S. J. Leveraid, May 11, 1950.

"Specimens already sent to M.V.Z."

Port Nolloth, Namaqualand.

- Not a T.L. orig #, but merely the number of the specimen in that one box of that particular shipment as itemized by T.L. in his letter of "bill of lading."
1. 2223 *Erematalpa granti*
  2. 2225 *Gerbil* (*Gerbillus paebo browni*?)
  3. 2234 *Paratomys brantsii*.
  4. 2239 " "
  5. 2241 Namaqualand Sand mole
  6. 2251 Elephant shrew
  7. 2266 " "
  8. 2277 *Erematalpa granti*
  9. 2293 Elephant shrew

Nababeep, Namaqualand

10. 2333 Bat
11. 2343 "
12. 2345 "
13. 2348 "
14. 2353 "
15. 2357 "
16. 2358 "
17. 2363 "
18. 2364 "
19. 2365 "



T. Larson  
S. Africa

"Specimen"  
Catalogue  
(Includes only partial data  
on specimen sent to M.V.Z. only)

(Copied by J. Leveraid  
from T. Larson's letter  
of Apr. 18, 1950).

Nababeep, Namaqualand,

See Note  
on  
preceding  
page.

→ 20. 2367 Bat.

21. 2368 "

~~22. 2430 Shrew~~

Capetown

22. 2430 Shrew

23. 2444 "

24. 2456 Blesmole

25. 2463 "

26. 2464  
Aberdeen, C.P. "

27. 2475 Hard Vark (skeleton). [Aug. 19, 1949]

Capetown  
28. 2480 Blesmole

29. 2484 "

30. 2486 *Chlorotalpa duthiae*

Liliefontein, Namaqualand

31. 2623 Shrew.

Naras, Namaqualand.

32. 2695 Lesser Grey mongoose.

33. 2702 Rock Hare (*Pronolagus crassicaudatus*  
melanurus)

34. 2708 Cape Dormouse

35. ~~2703~~  
2713 Slender-tailed Minkat

36. 2717 " " "

37. 2731 Rock Hare

Molepolole,

Bechuanaland.

38. 2744 Gerbil

39. 2745 "

40. 2746 *Aethomys*

41. 2748 *Mastomys*





Tom Larson,

"Specimen"  
Catalogue

(Copied by J. H. Leveraid  
from T. Larson's letter  
7 Apr. 18, 1950.)

(Includes only partial data  
on specimens sent to M. V. Z. only)

Molepolole,

Bechuanaland.

This #  
refers  
only to  
how many  
were sent  
in that one  
box.

- |     |      |                                    |
|-----|------|------------------------------------|
| 42. | 2749 | Banded Mongoose                    |
| 43. | 2750 | Rhabdomys                          |
| 44. | 2762 | Tree Squirrel ( <u>Paraxerus</u> ) |
| 45. | 2763 | Small spotted genet                |
| 46. | 2769 | Elephant shrew                     |
| 47. | 2776 | Bushy tailed Mierkat               |
| 48. | 2784 | Squirrel                           |
| 49. | 2792 | White-tailed Mongoose              |
| 50. | 2804 | Elephant shrew                     |
| 51. | 2805 | " "                                |
| 52. | 2806 | " "                                |
| 53. | 2807 | " "                                |
| 54. | 2809 | " "                                |
| 55. | 2810 | " "                                |
| 56. | 2811 | " "                                |
| 57. | 2812 | " "                                |
| 58. | 2813 | " "                                |
| 59. | 2824 | Hedgehog.                          |
| 60. | 2829 | Bushy-tailed mierkat               |
| 61. | 2830 | " " "                              |
| 62. | 2831 | Squirrel                           |
| 63. | 2833 | Red Wolf.                          |
| 64. | 2836 | Polecat                            |
| 65. | 2858 | "                                  |
| 66. | 2862 | Slender mongoose                   |
| 67. | 2876 | Squirrel                           |
| 68. | 2879 | "                                  |



Tom Larson,

"Specimen"  
Catalogue

(Copied from T. Larson's  
letter of Apr. 18, 1950  
by J. H. Seeverid.)

(Includes only partial data on  
specimens sent to M. V. Z. only)

Molepolole,

Bechuanaland.

See  
notes  
on  
preceding  
pages.

69. 2880 Squirrel  
70. 2882 Duiker.



T. J. Larson  
1947-1950

MUSEUM OF VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY  
CATALOGUE  
of

Specimens Actually Received

at M.V.Z. from

TOM LARSON,

South Africa

Acc'n. 7886 = Univ. of Calif. African Exped. Specimens  
Frank E. Peabody Orig. #s Z1 thru Z56 +  
Tom Larson Orig. #s. 228 thru 1563

Acc'n. 8139 = Specimens purchased from Tom Larson by M.V.Z.  
Tom Larson - Orig. #s. 1564 thru (part).



Accn. 7886

Discrepancies.& decisions to be made (re) before cataloguing.

232 Dupl. Elephant shrew, alcoholic, not located 8/16/51.  
 almost surely should be #432 which is on hand. Also on what day was it rec'd.

saved, { 936 Contents of owl pellets.  
 st catalogued 1175 " " " "

~~1198 & 1298 - Still some confusion re these~~

1057 [L] Mouse (not checked off in red pencil) ∴ apparently not found on 8/23/51.

~~1139 Hare (Lepus) Skull alone (not found or checked off in red pencil)~~

1182 dup. Kudu (cranium only). (not checked <sup>or dated</sup> in red pencil)

the 1<sup>st</sup> time thru, ∴ may be another case of incorrect recording in M.V.Z. cat.).

found ~~1550~~ ~~Striped mouse (skint skull)~~ Look up (not checked in red)





Acc 8139.

"Confusing"  
Specimens Received from  
Tom Larson

Shipment #2.

Rec'd. 12/8/49.

Southern Africa.

Rec'd. 2 skulls with no #s on tags.

" 2 sets of owl pellets, one with no # & other with <sup>T.L.</sup> #1175

∴ this one bag of pellets, at least, belongs to accn. 7886.

Rec'd. 1 rodent complete skeleton only - with no tag.



accn. 7886.

## "Confusing"

### Specimens Received from Tom Larson Southern Africa.

Shipment #2, Apr. 14, 1948.

Rec'd. 1 bat skull without tag.

" 1 skull tag, #560 loose from skin.

" 2 rodent skins without labels

" 1 canid skin " " "

" 1 monkey " " "

" 1 rabbit " " "

" 1 label, #631 not attached to a skin.

" 1 pig skin with no tag. (Presumably goes with skull #735.

" 1 artiodactyl skin with no tag.

" Skull tag #7674 without a skull. = a Rock mouse says T.L.'s cat. on 5/7/51.

#936 = Owl pellets (mammal skulls).

Shipment 6. rec'd. Dec. 29, 1948

Rec'd. 1 unnumbered yellow cobra head from Frank E. Peabody dated Sept. 5, 1947

Rec'd. 5 skinks + 1 Agamid head - all unlabeled - but label <sup>loose</sup> in bottle said Loc. Z-3 Taungu Lineworks, Coll. J. E. Peabody.

Rec'd. also in same bottle (= Bottle 2) 18 unlabeled lizards - They were separated off into the same level of the bottle with Z-24.

also rec'd. in bottle #3, 15 unlabeled lizards along with Z 25 + Z 26.

Box 3. Rec'd. 1 ring-tailed carnivore skin without a tag. (It is probably #549 as we rec'd. a genet <sup>skull</sup> cat by that #).

Box 4. Rec'd. Baboon skull without a tag + tag #

1109 not assoc. with spec. <sup>note: 7/8/51.</sup> Since T.L.'s cat says #

1109 is a baboon skull only, this skull + tag no doubt belong together.



"Confusing."Specimens Received from Tom Larson.  
Southern Africa

Shipment # 6 (cont.) recd. 12/29/48.

- Recd. Box # 2 (97). <sup>unnumbered</sup> 2 thorns (sawed off) - almost certainly go with cranium # 1124.
- " 1 pr. <sup>unnumbered</sup> Mandibles: probably # 1126 or 1127. (assigned to # 1127)
- " 1 <sup>unnumbered</sup> hippo skull with mandibles. { note: Probably is # 1116 as T.L.'s cat. says both # 1115 & 1116 are hippos & # 1115 was recd. in box # 4 & properly numbered. }
- " 1 <sup>unnumbered</sup> water buck skull (no horn specks, no mandibles.) Properly numbered.
- " 1 loose label, # 1067 } = the water buck, according to T.L.'s cat. J.H.

Box # 1 Recd. 1 pr. unnumbered zebra mandibles. They probably belong with <sup>cranium</sup> # 1099 & are so associated.

Recd. 3 pr. mandibles without tags. One pair fits gnus ~~skull~~ cranium # 962 nicely. One pr. is assigned # 49/a but the association is very questionable.

Recd. 1 mandible without tag.

Box # 7. Recd. 1 skin without label. assoc. ?.

Recd. misc. bone fragments & teeth.

Box # 6. Recd. 1 lion skull with no tag + 1 loose tag # 1068.

Shipment # 8 - Recd. Sept. 30, 1949.

(then almost surely go together as T.L.'s cat. says # 1068 is a lion.)

Five specimens recd. with labels off, namely, 339 striped mouse, 238 mole rat (these identified by T.L.'s cat. & tied back on.), & # 5 264, 354, & 355, all Bats. The latter three were studied later by Dr. Benson, <sup>using</sup> T.L.'s cat. & the labels were matched with skins as well as possible & tied on again with inclusion of permanent notes to that effect.



Peabody's Cat.  
is currently  
located in the  
Herp. lab. 9/11/51.  
6/25/51.

Accn. 7886. - South Africa.  
Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

F.E.P.  
Original  
#

4 Mammal

Herp. Collection of Frank E. Peabody - shipped to us by Larson

(NOTE: PEABODY'S CATALOGUE IS ON FILE AT MUS. VERT. ZOOL. U.C.)  
Z-1 Amphibian Recd. on 12/29/48. (Sixth shipment).

Z-2

Z-3

Z-4

Z-5

Z-6

Z-7

Z-8

Z-9

Z-10

Z-11

Z-12

Z-13

Z-14

Z-15

Z-16

Z-17

Z-18

Z-19

Z-20

Z-21

Z-22

Z-23

Z-24

Z-25

Z-26

Z-27

Insectivore (alcoholic) (+ 5 skinks & 1 agamid head) all unlabeled. Label in bottles says from locality Z-3. = ♀ Very large, big eared horseshoe bat. Loc. Z-3 is Taungu Lineworks. Coll. by F.E. Peabody. Rhinolophus?

Bat (alcoholic) Recd. on 12/29/48.

Lizard Recd. on 12/29/48.

Snake Recd. on 12/29/48.

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

Snake Recd. on 12/29/48.

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "





Acc'n. 7886 South Africa. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Rec'd.  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

F.E.P.

Orig.

#

Herp & mammal coll. of Frank E. Peabody - shipped to M.V.Z. by Larson

Z-28 Snake

Rec'd. on 12/29/48.

Z-29 Lizard

" " " "

Z-30 "

" " " "

Z-31 "

" " " "

Z-32 "

" " " "

Z-33 "

" " " "

Z-34 "

" " " "

Z-35 Amphibian

" " " "

Z-36 "

" " " "

Z-37 "

" " " "

Z-38 "

" " " "

Z-39 "

" " " "

Z-40 "

" " " "

Z-41 ~~to nothing rec'd.~~

Alcoholic Z-42 Insectivore (alcoholic). <sup>shrew</sup> (Crocidura) Rec'd. on 12/29/48.

Z-43 Amphibian

" " " "

Z-44 Lizard

Rec'd. on 12/29/48.

Z-45 "

" " " "

Z-46 "

Rec'd. 12/29/48.

Z-47 "

" "

Z-48 "

" "

Z-49 "

" " "

Z-50 "

" "

Z-51 "

" "

Z-52 "

Rec'd. on 12/29/48.

Z-53 "

" " "

Z-54 "

Rec'd. 12/29/48.



Accn. 7886 South Africa. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

F.E.P.

Orig.  
#

Herp & Mammal Coll. of Frank E. Peabody - sent to M. V. Z. by Larson

Z-55 Amphibian

Rec'd. 12/29/48.

Z-56

"

"

"

.

Plus 33 unlabeled lizards.

Plus 1 <sup>yellow</sup> Cobra head = F. E. P. 9/5/47.

Plus 5 unlabeled skinks and 1 agamid head from  
locality Z-3. (which = Taung's Lineworks, coll. by  
Frank E. Peabody.)



# Accn. 7886 Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

Page 1.

## Notice:

Larson's African Catalogue (Page 1) starts with # 230, dated Aug. 15, 1947. I do not know, at this time, how to account for his #s. 228 and 229. J. H. Seeverid

T.L.  
Original  
Label #s.

225

226

227

228

229

230 ♂ mole rat. (Cryptomys)

231 ♀ Golden mole. (Amblysomus)

232 ♂ jumping shrew.

232 ♀ Golden mole (Amblysomus),

alcoholic 233 ♀ Golden mole ( " ),

Alcoholic 234 ♀ Golden mole ( " ),

Alcoholic 235 ♀ mole rat

Alcoholic 236 ♀ " (Cryptomys)

237 ♀ " ( " )

238 ♂ " ( " )

239 ♂ " ( " )

Alcoholic 240 ♀ " ( " )

241 ♀ " ( " )

242 ♀ " ( " )

Alcoholic 243 ♀ " ( " )

Alcoholic 244 Golden mole, ♂

" 245 " " , ♂

" 246 " " , ♂

" 247 ♂ ~~mole rat~~ Blesmol (Georchus)

alcoholic 248 Golden mole ♀

249 ♀ mole rat. (Cryptomys)

skin + skull rec'd. 9/30/49.

" " " " on " "

Rec'd. as alcoholic { = almost surely T.L. # 432. Probably recorded here as a mistake }

Rec'd. skin + skull ( " ) on 9/30/49.

Rec'd. body + skull (no feet), alcoholic, on 2/19/48.

Rec'd. skin on 9/30/49.

{ " body + skull (no feet), alcoholic, on 2/19/48.

" skin on 9/30/49.

" as alcoholic (complete) on 2/19/48.

" " " ( " ) " "

" skin + skull on 9/30/49.

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " (+ 3 embryos on carcass)

{ " alcoholic body (no ft. or skull) on 2/19/48.

" skin + skull on 9/30/49.

" skin + skull " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

{ " alcoholic body (with no skull) on 2/19/48.

" skin + skull on 9/30/49.

Rec'd. alcoholic (complete) 2/19/48.

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "

" " ( " " " ) " "



Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

Page 2

T.L.  
Original  
Label #s.

250 ♂ Mole rat.	Rec'd. skin & skull on 9/30/49.
251 ♂ Mole. " "	" " " " " "
252 ♂ Mole (Georychus)	" " " " " "
253 ♂ Mole Rat (Cryptomys)	" " " " " "
254 ♂ " " "	" " " " " "
255 ♀ " " (Skull # = 255?)	" " " " " "
Duplicate 256 ♀ " " (Cryptomys)	" " Skull on 9/30/49 (= Should be # 356, + believe)
Duplicate 257 ♂ Bat (Miniopterus), Long-winged Bat.	Rec'd. skin & skull on 9/30/48. J.H.
258 ♂ Bat " "	" Skull on 9/30/49 (= Should be # 357, & believe)
259 ♂ " " (Skull # = 259?)	" " " " " "
260 ♂ Bat (Miniopterus)	" " " " " "
261 ♂ " " "	" " " " " "
262 ♀ " (Rhinolophus)	Rec'd. Skin and Skull on 9/30/49.
263 ♂ " " "	" " " " " "
264 ♀ " " "	" " " " " "
265 ♂ Bat " "	" " " " " "
266 ♀ " (Miniopterus)	" " " " " "
267 ♂ " " "	" " " " " "
268 ♀ " " "	" " " " " "
269 ♂ Bat " "	" " " " " "
270 ♀ " " "	" " " " " "
271 ♀ " " "	" " " " " "
272 ♂ " " "	" " " " " "
273 ♀ " " "	{ Rec'd. skin alone on 9/30/49. (Plus skull rec'd. as # 373 which surely belongs with this skin as # 373 is a lizard.)
274 ♂ Bat " "	Rec'd. Skin and skull on 9/30/49.





Tom Larson

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label #s

Alcoholic

282 ♀ jumping hare ( <u>Pedetes</u> )	{ " skull + alcoholic embryo on 2/19/48 " skin on 12/29/48
283 ♀ <sup>Mountain</sup> Hare ( <u>Lepus</u> )	" skull & skin on 12/29/48. <sub>2/19/48</sub>
284 ♀ jumping hare ( <u>Pedetes</u> )	" skull <sup>on 2/19/48</sup> & skin on 12/29/48.
285 ♂ " " "	{ " skull on 2/19/48 " skin on 12/29/48 but wasn't recorded here at the proper time.
286 ♂ " " "	Rec'd. skin alone on 12/29/48. (" " " ")
287 ♀ " " "	{ " skull on 2/19/48 " skin on 12/29/48 (" " " " ").
288 ♂ " " "	Rec'd. Skin alone.
289 ♂ <sup>Groove-toothed rat.</sup> ( <u>Otomys</u> )	Rec'd. skin & skull on 9/30/49.
290 fruit Bat, ♂ ( <u>Epomophorus</u> ),	" " " " " "
291 " " ♂ " ,	" " " " " "
292 " " ♂ " ,	" " " " " "
293 ♀ Groove-toothed rat ( <u>Otomys</u> ).	" " " " " "
294 ♂ " " " ( " ).	" " " " " "
295 ♀ Shrew ( <u>Crocidura</u> ).	" " " " " "
296 ♂ Rock mouse ( <u>Aethomys</u> ?)	" " " " " "
297 ♀ Bat ( <u>Rhinolophus</u> ).	" " " " " "
298 ♀ Bat. " .	" " " " " "
299 ♂ " ( <u>Mineopterus</u> )	" " " " " "



Acc'n. 7886 Catalogue of specimens actually received<sup>P.4</sup>  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label #s

	300	♂ Bat ( <u>Myotis</u> )	Rec'd. skin & skull on 9/30/49.
	301	♀ " ( " )	" " " " " "
	302	♂ Fruit Bat ( <u>Epomophorus</u> )	" " " " " "
	303	♀ Groove-toothed rat ( <u>Otomys</u> )	" " " " " "
Alcoholic	304	♀ Jumping hare ( <u>Pedetes</u> )	" as alcoholic (+ embryos still in mother) on 2/19/48.
"	305	♀ " " "	" " " on 2/19/48. (+ alcoholic embryos) on 2/19/48.
	306	♂ " " "	" skull <del>alone</del> on 2/19/48
	307	♂ Murid ( <u>Aethomys</u> ?)	" skin & skull on 9/30/49.
	308	♂ " ( " )	Rec'd. " " " " " "
	309	♀ Groove-toothed rat ( <u>Otomys</u> )	" " " " " "
	310	♂ " " ( " )	" " " " " "
	311	♂ Bat ( <u>Myotis</u> ) = slit-faced or hollow-faced bat.	" skull alone on 9/30/49.
	312	♂ <sup>mountain</sup> Hare ( <u>Lepus</u> )	" Skull <del>alone</del> on 2/19/48. (= skull only)
	313	♀ Bat ( <u>Rhinolophus</u> )	" skin & skull on 9/30/49.
	314	♀ Murid ( <u>Aethomys</u> ?)	" " " " " "
	315	♂ <sup>mountain</sup> Hare ( <u>Lepus</u> )	Rec'd. Skull alone on 2/19/48 (= skull only)
Alcoholic.	316	♀ Jumping hare ( <u>Pedetes</u> )	" skull <sup>on 2/19/48</sup> alone (+ alcoholic embryos) on 2/19/48 (= " " )
	317	♂ " " "	" " " on 2/19/48. (= skull only)
	318	♂ Striped mouse ( <u>Rhabdomys</u> )	" skin & skull on 9/30/49
	319	♂ ( <u>Otomys</u> ) = Groove-toothed rat.	" " " " " "
	320	♂ ( " )	" " " " " "
Alcoholic	321	♀ ( " )	" " " <sup>on 9/30/49</sup> (+ alcoholic embryos) on 2/19/48.
Duplicate #s.	322	Bat	" skull alone on 4/14/48
	{ 322 + Rodent ♀ = Murid ( <u>Aethomys</u> ?)		" skin & skull on 9/30/49
"	{ 323 Bat		" skull alone on 4/14/48
	{ 323 + Rodent ♂ ( <u>Otomys</u> )		" skin & skull on 9/30/49.
"	{ 324 Bat		" skull alone on 4/14/48.
	{ 324 + Rodent ♂ ( <u>Otomys</u> )		" skin and skull on 9/30/49.



Acc'n. 7886. Catalogue of specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

P.5

T.L.  
Original  
Label Numbers

325 ♀ Groove-toothed rat (Otomys) Rec'd. skin & skull on 9/30/49.

Duplicated #s. { 326 Bat " skull alone on 4/14/48.  
326 ♂ Groove-toothed rat (Otomys) " skin & skull on 9/30/49.

" { 327 Bat " skull alone on 4/14/48.  
327 ♀ Groove-toothed rat (Otomys) " skin & skull on 9/30/49.

328 Bat " skull alone on 4/14/48.

329 ♀ Mouse # ♀ 228 T.L. < { Rec'd. skeleton only of a mouse which  
must be no. 328. See notes on or with specimens.  
329 ♀ " " ♀ 229 T.L. < { Rec'd. 2/19/48. ~~see~~  
Rec'd. Skel. only on 2/19/48 which must belong  
here for the same above reason.  
330 ♀ Mouse - - - - - Rec'd. skin & skull on 9/30/49. ~~see~~

331 ♂ " " " " " "

332 ♀ Dwarf mouse (Mus [Leggala]). " " " " " "

333 ♂ Mouse " " " " " "

334 ♂ Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) " " " " " "

335 ♂ " " " " " "

336 ♀ " " " " " "

337 ♀ " " " " " "

338 ♂ " " (Skull # = 338?). " " " " " "

339 ♂ " " (Rhabdomys) " " " " " "

340 ♀ " " " " " "

341 ♀ Bush Otomys [= Myotomys]. " " " " " "

342 ♂ " " " " " "

343 ♂ " " " " " "

344 ♂ " " " " " "

Alcoholic 345 ♂ juv. Otomys? Rec'd. as alcoholic (complete) on 2/19/48.

" 346 ♂ " " " ( " ) " "

" 347 ♂ " " " ( " ) " "

348 " African Polecat (Zorilla) " skull, and skin on 12/29/48.  
2/19/48

349 ♂ Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) " skin & skull on 9/30/49.









Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received P. 7  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Label Numbers.

375 Lizard

Rec'd. 4/14/48.

376 ~~nothing rec'd~~

377 <sup>black-eared</sup> Elephant shrew, ♀ (Macroscelides). Rec'd. skin & skull on 9/30/49.

378 ♂ " " " " " " " " " "

379 ♀ Brant's Bush Otomys (Parotomys). " " " " " "

380 ♀ " " " ( " ), " " " " " "

381 ♀ " " " ( " ), " " " " " "

382 ♀ " " " ( " ), " " " " " "

383 <sup>black-eared</sup> Elephant shrew, ♀ (Macroscelides). " " " " " "

384 ♀ Brant's Bush Otomys (Parotomys). Rec'd. skeleton only on 2/19/48

385 ♀ " " " ( " ). Rec'd. skin & skull on 9/30/49.

alcoholic. 386 ♀ " " " ( " ). " " " " on 9/30/49 (+ 3 alcoholic embryos).  
on 2/19/48. (5)

387 Lizard

Rec'd. on 4/14/48

388 "

" "

389 "

" "

390 "

" "

391 "

" "

392 Toad

Rec'd. Feb. 19, 1948 (1<sup>st</sup> ship +)

393 "

" " "

394 "

" " "

395 "

" " "

396 "

" " "

397 "

" " "

Duplicated { 398 Toad  
#s. { 398 Amphibian  
399 Amphibian

Rec'd. in shipment #1. Feb. 19, 1948.  
" " " #2. Apr. 14, 1948.  
" " " " 2. " " "



Accn. 7886 Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

P. 8

T.L.  
Original  
LABEL NUMBERS

400 Amphibian

Rec'd. on 4/14/48

401 .. ..

402 .. ..

403 .. ..

404 .. ..

405 .. ..

406 .. ..

407 .. ..

408 ♀ Hyrax (Procavia) juv. Rec'd. <sup>on 12/29/48</sup> Skin + skull on 9/30/49.

409 ♂ Rodent = Dassie Rat (Petromys) .. .. 9/30/49.

410 ♀ Hyrax (Procavia) .. Skin <sup>on 12/29/48</sup> ~~on 7/17/48~~ & skull on 2/19/48.

Alcoholic. 411 ♂ Rodent = Dassie Rat (Petromys) .. Skeleton Only on 2/19/48. (+ <sup>2</sup> alcoholic embryos on 2/19/48.)

412 ♀ Viverrid = <sup>Cape Lesser Gray Mongoose</sup> (Herpestes) .. skull 2/19/48 and skin on 12/29/48.

413 ♀ Dassie rat (Petromys) .. Skull ~~only~~ <sup>#413?</sup> on 9/30/49, (+ <sup>3</sup> alcoholic embryos on 2/19/48.)

414 Lizard Rec'd. on 4/14/48.

415 .. ..

416 .. ..

417 .. ..

418 .. ..

419 .. ..

420 Snake.

421 Turtle

422 ♂ Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) Rec'd. skin + skull on 9/30/49.

423 Snake

Rec'd. 4/14/48.

424 Lizard

Rec'd. on 4/14/48.



Accn. 7886 Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

P. 9

T.L.  
Original  
LABEL Numbers

*African Polecat*  
425 Mustelid (*Zorilla*) <sup>sex</sup>? Rec'd. Skull ~~alone~~ on 2/19/48.

426 <sup>♀</sup> *Gape* Hare (*Lepus*) .. skull 2/19/48 skin on 12/29/48.

427 ♂ .. .. " " " " " " " "

428 Turtle Rec'd. on 4/14/48.

429 " " " " " "

430 " " " " " "

431 *Trichomys*

Alcoholic 432 *Jumping shrew*

(This specimen has 2 well dev. embs)  
Rec'd. as alcoholic (complete)  
on 2/19/48.

433 Lizard Rec'd. on 4/14/48.

434

435 Lizard Rec'd. on 4/14/48

436 *Rodent* = *Rock mouse*? (*Aethomys*?) Rec'd. skull on 4/14/48 and skin on 12/29/48.

437 *Trichomys*

438 Lizard Rec'd. on 4/14/48

439 " " " " " "

440

441

442

443 Lizard Rec'd. on 4/14/48

444 " " " " " "

445 " " " " " "

446 " " " " " "

447 " " " " " "

448 " " " " " "

449 " " " " " "



# Acen. 7886 Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

P. 10

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Label Numbers.

450 Lizard

Rec'd. 4/14/48

451 "

" "

452 "

" "

453 Snake

" "

454 Lizard

Rec'd. on 4/14/48

455? <sup>sox Brown</sup> Hyaena

Rec'd. Skull ONLY on 12/29/48.

456 Lizard

Rec'd. on 4/14/48

457 ♂ Springbok (Antidorcas). Rec'd. Skull ONLY on 12/29/48.

Duplicated  
#s.

458a Rodent = Small mouse

458b = Lizard, skin only

458c = Lizard, skin only

459 Snake

{ ... skull on 4/14/48 and skin on 12/29/48.

{ ... skull alone on 4/14/48

Rec'd. 4/14/48.

460 ♂ Rodent = <sup>Rock mouse?</sup> Blithomys?

Rec'd. skull alone on 4/14/48

461 Snake

Rec'd. 4/14/48.

462 Lizard

Rec'd. on 4/14/48

Duplicated  
#s.

463 Lizard

" " "

463 Lizard

" " "

464 Lizard

" " "

465 "

" " "

466 "

" " "

467 "

" " "

468 "

" " "

469 ♂ Rodent = <sup>S.M.</sup> Herbil (Herbillus?)

Rec'd. skull alone on 4/14/48.

470?

Duplicated  
#s.

471 ♂ Rodent, S.M. mouse

471 ♀ " mouse

471 Lizard

Rec'd. Skull <sup>alone on 4/14/48</sup> ~~alone~~ (= Skull only)

" skull alone = only. (= " " ")

Rec'd. on 4/14/48.

Duplicated  
#s.

473 Lizard = SKink

473 Lizard = SKink

474

" " " Rec'd. on 4/14/48





# Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from

Tom Larson

P. 11

Southern Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Label #s.

475 Lizard

Recd. on 4/14/48.

476 "

" " "

477 "

" " "

478

479 Lizard

Recd. on 4/14/48

480 Snake

" " "

481 Lizard

Recd. on 4/14/48.

482 Rodent = Free rat?

Recd. skull 4/14/48 and skin on 12/29/48.

483 ♀ " " = Gerbil (Tatera)

" " " " " " "

484 Lizard

" on 4/14/48.

485 "

" " "

486 "

" " "

487 "

" " "

488 "

" " "

489 "

" " "

490 "

" " "

491 ♂ Springbok (Antidorcas). Recd. skull (cranium) and skin on 12/29/48.

[491a] = " ? " mandibles only of #491(?). They don't seem to fit.

492 ♀ Antelope = Springbok ( " ). " skull and skin on 12/29/48.

(mandibles broken & of questionable assoc.)

493 ♀ Antelope = Springbok ( " ). Recd. skin on 12/29/48, and cranium with part mandibles.

494 ♀ Antelope ( " ). Recd. skull and skin on 12/29/48.

(mandibles broken.)

495 ♀ Bushy-tailed minkat. ( Cynictis ). Recd. skull 4/14/48 and skin on 12/29/48.

496 ♂ juv. " ( " ). " " on " " " " " "

497 " " " " " " " " " " " "

498 Rodent = Murid? Recd. skull 4/14/48 and skin on 12/29/48.

499 Bushy-tailed minkat. ( Cynictis ) " " on 4/14/48 " " on 12/29/48.

499b " " " " " " " " " " " "

499c " " " " " " " " " " " "

499d " " " " " " " " " " " "

499e " " " " " " " " " " " "

499f " " " " " " " " " " " "

Not so designated in T.L. Cat.



Acen. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

P. 12

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Label #s.

500

501 Lizard

Rec'd. on 4/14/48

502

503 Lizard

Rec'd. on 4/14/48.

504 "

" "

505 "

" "

506 "

" "

507 "

" "

508 "

" "

509 "

" "

510 "

" "

511 "

" "

512 "

" "

513 "

" "

514 "

" "

515 "

" "

516

517 Lizard

Rec'd. on 4/14/48.

518 "

" "

519 "

" "

520 "

" "

521 "

" "

522 "

" "

523

524 Lizard

Rec'd. on 4/14/48.



# Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

P. 13

from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa.

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label #5.

525

526 Lizard

Rec'd. on 4/14/48.

527 "

" "

528 "

" "

529 "

" "

530 "

" "

531 "

" "

532 "

" "

533 "

" "

534

535 Lizard

Rec'd. on 4/14/48.

536 "

" " "

537 "

" "

538 "

" "

539 "

" "

540 "

" "

541

542 Snake

Rec'd. on 4/14/48.

Duplicated  
#5. { 543 Lizard  
543 Lizard  
544 Lizard

Rec'd. on 4/14/48.  
Rec'd. on 4/14/48

" "

545 "

" " "

546 ♂ Hartebeest (Alcelaphus). Rec'd. skull only. on 12/29/48.

547 ♂ Rodent, s.m. = Derbil (Tatera) " skull <sup>on 4/14/48</sup> and skin on 12/29/48.

548 ♂ " " = " " " " " " " " " " " "

549 ♀ Viverrid (Genet cat) (Genetta) " skull alone on 12/29/48. { the skin may be  
the one rec'd. without  
a tag.



Acen. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

P. 14

T.L.  
Original  
Label Numbers.

550 ♀ Spring Hare (Pedetes)

Rec'd. <sup>on 12/29/48.</sup> Skin & skull also on 12/29/48.

551 ♂ Hare (Lepus)

" Skin on 12/29/48 & skull on 12/29/48.

552 ♂ Rodent, = Tree rat

" <sup>on 4/14/48</sup> skull and skin on 12/29/48.

553 ♂ Bat (Nycteris) = slit-faced or hollow-faced skull ..

" (4/14/48) .. on 12/29/48.

554 ♂ ..

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

555

556 (P) ♀ Bat (Nycteris)

"

Rec'd. Skull <sup>4/14/48</sup> and skin on 12/29/48.

557 ♂

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

558 ♂

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

559 ♀

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

P.S. 5/4/51.

T.L.'s cat. says

#560 = infant bat, young of ♀ 559.

+ J.A.

560 ♀ Bat (Nycteris) Infant (acc. T.L. cat.)

Rec'd. skin <sup>on 12/29/48</sup> + Bat skull <sup>on 4/14/48</sup> (560??) without a tag. Rec'd. without a skull attached. " these must belong together 12/29/48.

561 ♂ Bat (Nycteris) Infant (acc. to T.L. cat.)

offspring of ♀ 559.

Rec'd. skull <sup>on 4/14/48</sup> and skin on 12/29/48.

562 ♀ " (Nycteris) = slit-faced or hollow-faced bat,

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

563 ♀ " ( " ) =

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

564 ♂ " ( " )

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

565 ♂ " ( " )

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

alcoholic

566 ♂ Bat (Nycteris) = slit-faced or hollow-faced bat

Rec'd. as alcoholic on 7/16/48.

"

567 ♀

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

568 ♂

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

569 ♂ Rodent, s.m. = Gerbil (Tatera)

" skull alone on 4/14/48.

570 ♂ Rodent = Mouse

" <sup>on 4/14/48</sup> " <sup>skull only</sup> (=Skull only)

571 ♀

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

572 ♀

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

573 ♀

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

574 ♂

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"





Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

P. 15

T.L.  
original  
Label Numbers.

Duplicated (575 Fish  
#s. { 575 Fish.

Recd. on 4/14/48

576 "

" " "

577 "

" " "

578 "

579 Snake

Recd. 4/14/48.

580 Lizard

Recd. on 4/14/48

581 "

" "

582 "

" "

583 "

" "

584 "

" "

585 "

" "

586 "

" "

587 ♂ Pedetes

Recd. Skull ONLY. <sup>on 12/29/48.</sup> ~~Recd. skull & skull on 4/14/48.~~

588 "

589 ♂ Rodent, = Tree Rat.

Recd. Skin & skull on 4/14/48.

590 Toad.

Recd. 7/16/48.

591 "

" " "

592 ♂ Rodent, = Tree rat.

Recd. Skin & skull on 4/14/48.

593 ♂ .. = Gerbil (Tatera).

" " " " " "

594 ♂ .. = Rock mouse? (Aethomys).

" " " " " "

595 ♀ .. " ? ( " ?).

" " " " " "

596 ♂ ~~Canis~~ <sup>Black Backed Jackal</sup> (Canis = Thal).

" Skull ONLY on 7/16/48.

597 ♂ Rodent, Rock mouse? (Aethomys).

" skin & skull on 4/14/48.

598 ♀ Bat (Eptesicus)

" " " " on 4/14/48.

599 ♀ Bat

" " " " " " (Skull broken)



# Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

P. 16.

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Label Numbers.

600 ♀ Bat (Eptesicus).

Recd. skin & skull on 4/14/48. <sup>skull</sup> damaged.

601 ♀ " " " " " " " "

602 ♀ " " " " " " " "

<sup>skull</sup> damaged

603 ♀ " " " " " " " "

604 ♀ " " " " " " " "

605 ♀ " ( " ? ) " " " " " "

.. Skull ONLY on 4/14/48. <sup>skull</sup> broken

606. Nothing recd.

607 ♀ Bat (Eptesicus ?)

Recd. skull alone on 4/14/48.

608 ♂ <sup>Ground</sup> Squirrel (Xerus).

.. skin & skull " " "

609 ♀ " " ( " ) " " " " " "

.. " " " " " " " "

610 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " " "

.. " " " " " " " "

611 ♀ " " ( " ) " " " " " "

.. " " " " " " " "

612 ♀ Rodent = Mus.

.. Skull <sup>on 4/14/48.</sup> alone = ONLY.

613 ♀ <sup>Pale</sup> Elephant Shrew (Elephantulus).

.. skin & skull on 4/14/48.

614 ♂ Bat (Eptesicus).

.. " " " " " on 4/14/48.

615 ♀ " " " " " " " "

.. " " " " " " " "

616 ♂ <sup>Mountain</sup> Hare (Lepus)

.. skull alone on 4/14/48 (= skull only).

617 ♀ mammal = Gerbil (<sup>Long-eared</sup> Pigmy gerbil ?)

Recd as alcoholic on 7/16/48. (made into a study skin & cleaned - broken - skull) carcass still in alcohol. - J.B.

618 ♂ Bushy-tailed mongoose (Cynictis).

.. skin & skull on 4/14/48.

619 Primate, Baboon (Papio).

.. skull alone on 7/16/48, + skin with tag which goes with this skull by association & was so marked. J.B.

620 ♂ Bat (Eptesicus)

.. skull alone on 4/14/48.

621 ♀ Rodent = Tree rat.

.. skin & skull " " "

622 ♀ " = " " " " " " " "

.. " " " " " " " "

623 ♀ <sup>Mountain</sup> Hare (Lepus)

.. skull alone <sup>on 4/14/48 (plus, by elimination and assumption, the skin recd. without a tag. J.B.)</sup>

624 Lizard.

Recd. on 4/14/48.

carcass still  
alcoholic  
alcoholic



Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received P. 17  
from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Label Numbers.

625	Lizard.	Rec'd. on 4/14/48
626	♂ Black backed jackal Canid (Canis [=Thos.]).	on 4/14/48 Rec'd. skin & skull on 7/16/48.
627	♂ Bat (Miniopterus).	" " " " on 4/14/48.
628	♀ Hyrax (Procavia).	on 4/14/48 " " and skull " 7/16/48.
629	♀ Ground Squirrel (Xerus).	" " " " on 4/14/48.
630	♂ Black backed jackal. Canid (Canis [=Thos.]).	on 4/14/48 " " " " 7/16/48.
631	♀ Pale Elephant shrew (Elephantulus).	Skull (plus a specimen label on 4/14/48. *this is not attached to skin; + a skin with no tag. These were associated. See note on skin.)
632	♂ Rodent = Rock mouse (Aethomys).	Rec'd. skin & skull on 4/14/48.
633	♀ " = Mouse	Rec'd. skull alone on 4/14/48. (=Skull only).
634	♀ Black backed jackal. Canid (Canis [=Thos.]).	on 4/14/48 " skin & skull on 7/16/48
635	Lizard	Rec'd. on 4/14/48.
636	♀ Hyrax (Procavia)	on 4/14/48 Rec'd. skin & skull on 7/16/48
637	♀ Pale elephant shrew (Elephantulus)	" " " " on 4/14/48.
638	♀ " " " ( " )	" " " " " " "
639	♀ Black-backed jackal Canid (Canis [=Thos.]).	on 4/14/48 " " " " on 7/16/48.
Alcoholic. 640	Rodent, s.m. = Gerbil (Tatera)	on 4/14/48. " " " " (15 alcoholic embryos) on 7/16/48.
641	♀ " = Striped mouse (Rhabdomys).	" " " " on 4/14/48.
642	♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
643	♀ " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
644	♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "	Rec'd. skin & skull on 4/14/48.
645	♀ " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
646	♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
647	♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
648	♀ " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
649	♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "



## P. 18

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

" 651 ♂ " ( " " " ) " " " " "

653<sup>sex</sup>? Rodent, S.M. (= striped mouse). .. .. skull alone on 4/14/48 (= skull only)  
Rhabdomys

655 " " " " " " " " " (= " " )

657. " " " " " " " " " " (= " ")

659 ♂ .. = Rockmouse? (Aethomys). Rec'd skin and skull on 4/14/48.

661 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "

66307 " " " " " " " " " " ( " " ).

alcoholic. 665 ♀ Pale elephant shrew (Elephantulus) Recd. skin & skull on 4/14/48, + 2 alcoholic embryos on 7/16/48.

6678 Rodent, striped mouse (Rhacomys) Recd. skin + skull on 4/14/48.

669# " " " " " " " " " " " "

671 ♂ " " " " " " " " " "

673 ♀, " " (Desmodillus) " " " " " "

Dep. ? 674





# Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

P. 19

T.L.  
Original  
Label Numbers.

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

675<sup>♂</sup> Rodent, striped mouse (Rhabdomys). Recd. skin & skull on 4/14/48.

676 ♀ " " = striped mouse ( " ) " skull alone (+ ? the tagless striped mouse) on 4/14/48 skin recd. in same shipment

677<sup>♀</sup> <sup>Ground</sup> Squirrel (Xerus). " skin & skull on 4/14/48.

678<sup>♀</sup> <sup>Yellow</sup> Bat (Scotophilus) " " " " on 4/14/48.

679<sup>♀</sup> Squirrel (Xerus) " skin alone on 4/14/48 (= skin only).

680 Lizard Recd. on 4/14/48

681 " " " "

682 " " " "

683 Lizard Recd. 7/16/48.

684 " Recd. on 4/14/48

685<sup>♂</sup> Rodent, s.m. = Gerbil (Tatera) Recd. skin & skull on 4/14/48.

686 ♀ " " " " " " " " " "

687 ♂ " " " " " " " " " "

688 ♀ " = striped mouse (Rhabdomys). " " " " " "

689 ♀ " " ( " ) " " " " " " "

690 ♀ " " ( " ) " " " " " " "

691 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " " " "

Alcoholic 692<sup>Jaw</sup> Mammal " ( " ). Recd. as alcoholic on 7/16/48.

693 Lizard. Recd. on 4/14/48.

694<sup>Sex</sup> Hyrax, jaw. (Procavia). Recd. 3 Skull alone) Both = only (= skull only) on 4/14/48 cranium or

695<sup>Sex</sup> " , jaw. ( " ) " Skull alone) Part cranium (= " ") on 4/14/48 on 1/31/50

696<sup>♂</sup> <sup>Gerbil</sup> Rodent, s.m. (Desmodillus) " skin & skull on 4/14/48.

697 ♂ Rock mouse? (Aethomys) " " " " " "

698 ♂ " " " " " " " "

699 ♂ " = striped mouse (Rhabdomys) " " " " " "



Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received P. 20  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Labels Nos.

700	Lizard.	Rec'd. on 4/14/48	
701	"	" "	
702	"	" "	
703	Black-backed Jackal Canid. ( <u>Canis</u> (= <u>Thos.</u> ))	Rec'd. Skull alone on 7/16/48. (= Skull only)	
704	<sup>sex?</sup> Baboon ( <u>Papio</u> )	" " " on 4/14/48. (= " " ).	
705	♂ " ( " )	" " " on 7/16/48. (= " " ).	
706	<del>Pale elephant shrew</del> Pale elephant shrew ( <u>Elephantulus</u> )	skin + skull on 4/14/48.	
707	♀ Bat ( <u>Nycteris</u> )	" " " " on 4/14/48.	
708	<sup>ground</sup> Squirrel ( <u>Xerus</u> )	" " " " " "	
709	♀ Bat ( <u>Nycteris</u> ) = <sup>slit faced or</sup> <del>Hollow</del> faced bats.	" " " on 4/14/48.	
710	♀ "	" " " " " "	
711	♂ "	" " " " " "	
712	♂ "	" " " " " "	
713	♀ "	" " " " " "	
714	♀ "	" " " " " "	
715	♂ "	" " " " " "	
716	♀ "	" " " " " "	
717	♀ "	" " " " " "	
718	♂ "	" " " " " "	
719	♂ "	" " " " " "	
720	♀ "	" " " " " "	
721	♂ Bat <del>mammal</del> ( <u>Nycteris</u> )	" Rec'd. as alcoholic on 7/16/48.	
722	♂ Bat ( <u>Rhinolophus</u> )	Rec'd. skin alone on 4/14/48	
723	♂ "	" " " " " " } Skulls believed	
724	♀ "	" " " " " " } received as duplicates	
			#5. 322, 323, and
			324 respectively.



# Acen. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson Southern Africa

P. 21.

T.L.  
Orig.  
Lab. No.

Number was  
not very  
clear.

725 (or 726) Bat.

Recd. Skin alone

725 ~~725~~ Bat. (Rhinolophus)

Recd. as alcoholic on 7/16/48.

726 (or 725) Bat. "

Recd. Skin alone on 4/14/48.

727 ♂ Bat (Rhinolophus)

" " " " "

728 ♂ " "

" " " " "

729 ♀ " "

Recd. skin & skull on 4/14/48.

730 ♀ " (Rhinolophus)

" " " " " " " "

731 <sup>Red rock</sup> Hare (Lepus)

" " " " " " " "

732 <sup>Slender-Tailed Mierkat</sup> ~~mustelid~~ Viverrid (Suricata)

" " " " on 4/14/48.

733 <sup>Ground</sup> Squirrel (Xerus)

" " " " on 4/14/48.

734 <sup>Delalande's Fox</sup> Canid ~~Canid~~ (Otocyon)

Recd. skull alone on 4/14/48.

♀ 735 <sup>Wart hog</sup> Pig (wild boar) (Phacochoerus)

" alone on 4/14/48 (plus skin recd. with no tag which is believed to go here. eyes, acc. to T.L. cat. 5/7/57 J.H.)

736 Antelope = Springbok (Antidorcas)

Recd. skin & skull on 7/16/48.

737 ♂ " = " ( " )

skull alone on 4/14/48 (+ tagless = 737? skin that must go here. J.H.)

738 <sup>sex?</sup> Cat = Felis

" skull alone on 4/14/48. (= skull only).

739 Hard wolf. (Proteles)

Recd. " " on 4/14/48. (= " " ).

740 <sup>juv.</sup> " " " " " " " "

(= " " ).

741 <sup>mustelid</sup> ~~mustelid~~ = Slender ~~mongoose~~ <sup>mongoose</sup> Viverrid (Herpestes)

" skin & skull on 4/14/48.

742 Lizard

Recd. 7/16/48.

743 Pig (wart hog) = (Phacochoerus)

Recd. skull alone on 4/14/48 (= skull only)

744 <sup>rodent</sup> Rodent = Tree rat.

" skin & skull on " "

745 <sup>mustelid</sup> ~~mustelid~~ = Slender ~~mongoose~~ <sup>mongoose</sup> Viverrid (Herpestes)

" " " " on " "

746 <sup>rodent</sup> Rodent = Tree rat.

" " " " on 4/14/48.

747 ♀ " = Gerbil (Desmodillus)

" " " " " "

748 ♂ " " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

749 ♂ " = Tree rat.

" " " " " " " "

P.S. later, the bat skin was most likely #726 since a diff. alcoholic mammal came later with 725 clearly legible. Probably not a case of J.H. 7 duplicated #s.

The skulls recd. as duplicated #s 326, 327, 328, respectively most likely belong to these skins. J.H.

T.L.'s cat. implies skin & skull. + tagless fox skin from, " in, Apr. 14th shipment presumed to belong to this skull J.H.

(plus skin recd. with no tag which is believed to go here. eyes, acc. to T.L. cat. 5/7/57 J.H.)



# Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from

P. 22

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label Nos.

750<sup>♀</sup> Rodent, S.M. = Gerbil (Tatera) Rec'd. Skin + skull on 4/14/48.

751 ♀ " " = " (Desmodillus) " " " " " "

752 ♂ " = Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) " " " " " "

753 ♀ " " ( " ) " " " " " "

754<sup>mustelid</sup> <sup>Bushy tailed Mierkat.</sup> ~~For viverrid~~ (Cynictis) " " " " " "

755 ♀ " " ( " ) " " " " " "

756 Lizard Rec'd. on 4/14/48

757 Amphibian Rec'd. on 7/16/48.

758 " " " "

759 " " " "

760 " " " "

761 " " " "

762 " " " "

763 " " " "

764 " " " "

765 " " " "

766 " " " "

767 " " " "

768 " " " "

769 " " " "

770 " " " "

771 " " " "

772 " " " "

773 " " " "

774 " " " "





Acen. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
 from  
 Torn Larson  
Southern Africa

P. 23.

T.L.  
 Orig.  
 Label #.

775 Amphibian

Recd. 7/16/48.

776	"	"	"
777	"	"	"
778	"	"	"
779	"	"	"
780	"	"	"
781	"	"	"
782	"	"	"
783	"	"	"
784	"	"	"
785	"	"	"
786	"	"	"
787	"	"	"
788	"	"	"
789	"	"	"
790	"	"	"
791	"	"	"
792	"	"	"
793	"	"	"
794	"	"	"
795	"	"	"
796	"	"	"
797	"	"	"
798	"	"	"
799	"	"	"



# Acen. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

P. 24

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T. L.  
Orig.  
Lab. #s.

800 Amphibian

Rec'd. 7/16/48.

801 "

" "

802 "

" "

803 "

" "

804 "

" "

805 "

" "

806 "

" "

807 "

" "

808 ♂ Rodent, S.M. = Gerbil (Desmodillus) Rec'd. skin & skull on 4/14/48.

809 ♀ " " = " " " " " " " " " " " "

810 ♀ " " = " " " " " " " " " " " "

811 ♂ " " = Gerbil (Tatera) " " " " " " " " " "

812 ♂ " " = Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) " " " " " " " " " "

813 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

814 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

815 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

816 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

817 ♀ " Tree rat. " " " " " " " " " "

818 ♀ " " = Gerbil (Desmodillus) " " " " " " " " " "

819 ♂ " " fur " " " " " " " " " "

820 Lizard.

Rec'd. on 4/14/48.

821 ♂ Rodent = Rock mouse? (Aethomys) Rec'd. skin & skull on 4/14/48.

822 Lizard

Rec'd. 7/16/48.

823 "

" "

824 "

" "







Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

- 





P. 27

Southern Africa.

sex?, juv.  
875 Primate, Baboon (Papio) Rec'd. skull alone on 7/16/48. (=skull only)  
876 <sup>sex?</sup>, juv., .. (..). " " " " " (= " "  
877 <sup>sex?</sup> Hyrax (Procavia) " " " " " (= " "  
878 Porcupine (Hystrix) " " " " " (= " "  
<sup>sex?</sup> Small spotted Genet  
879 Carnivore (Genetta) " " " on 7/16/48. (= " "  
880 ♂ Porcupine (Hystrix) " skin & skull & body skeleton on 7/16/48.  
881 ♂ Bushy-tailed Mierkat  
Mongoose (Cynictis). " skull alone on 7/16/48. (=skull only)  
882 ♀ Porcupine (Hystrix). " skin & skull & body skel on 7/16/48.  
883 ♂ Ground Squirrel (Xerus) " 7/16/48 7/16/48 " " " "  
884 Viverrid = Slender-tailed Mierkat  
(Suricata) " " 7/16/48 " " on 7/16/48.  
885 ♂ " = " " (Suricata) " " 7/16/48 " " " "  
886 <sup>sex?</sup> Primate, Baboon (Papio) " skull alone on 7/16/48. (=skull only)  
887 ♂ Herpetomorph (Desmodillus) Rec'd. skin & skull on 6/2/48.  
888 ♀ " " " " " " "  
889 ♀ Bat (Eptesicus) " " " " on 6/2/48.  
890 ♂ mouse (Mus.) " skull alone on 6/2/48. (=skull only).  
891 ♀ Rodent, striped mouse (Rhabdomys) " skin & skull + alcoholic embryo on 7/16/48.  
892 ♂ Hyrax (Procavia) " " 7/16/48 + " + body skeleton on 7/16/48.  
893 ♀ Gray Vervet or Tamarin  
Primate (Cercopithecus) " " " " " on 7/16/48.  
894 ♀ Viverrid = Slender tailed Mierkat (Suricata) " 7/16/48 " " on 7/16/48.  
895 Lizard Rec'd. 7/16/48.  
896 Snake " " "  
897 " " "  
898 " " "  
899 " " "



# Acon. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received P.28 from

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label  
#5.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

900 ♂ Rodent, <sup>(Rhabdomys)</sup> ~~striped mouse~~. Recd. skin + skull on 6/2/48.

901 ♀ Hyrax, juv., (Procavia). " " <sup>7/16/48</sup> " " on 7/16/48

902 ♀ " , " , ( " ). " " " " " on 7/16/48.

903 ♀ " (Procavia). " " " " " " "

904 ♀ " (Procavia). " " " " " " "

905 ♀ " ( " ). " " " " " " "

906 ♀ " ( " ). " " " " " on 7/16/48.

907 ~~Hyrax~~ <sup>Herbil</sup> (Dasmodillus) " " " " on 6/2/48.

alcoholic. 908 Mammal Herbil, juv. Recd. as alcoholic on 7/16/48.

909 ♀ Bat (Rhinolophus) Recd. skin + skull on 6/2/48

910 ♀ " " " " " "

911 ♀ " " " " " "

912 ♀ " " " " " "

913 ♀ " " " " " "

914 ♂ " " " " " "

915 ♀ " " " " " "

916 ♀ " " " " " "

917 ♀ " " " " " "

918 ♀ " " " " " "

919 ♀ " " " " " "

920 ♀ " " " " " "

alcoholic 921 ~~Hyrax~~ <sup>Horseshoe</sup> Bat (Rhinolophus). Recd. as alcoholic on 7/16/48.

" 922 ♀ " " " " " "

" 923 ♂ " " " " " "

" 924 ♀ " " " " " "



accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received, from

P. 29.

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label  
#5.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

925 ♀ Rodent, ~~Rock~~ mouse (Aethomys). Rec'd. Skin & skull on 6/2/48.

926 ♂ Carnivore = Water Mongoose (Atilax). " " " " on 7/16/48.

927 ♂ Bat (Rhinolophus) . " " " " on 6/2/48.

928 ♀ " " " " " " " "

929 ♂ " " " " " " " "

930 ♂ " " " " " " " "

931 ♂ " " " " " " " "

932 ♀ " " " " " " " "

933 ♂ " " " " " " " "

alcoholic 934 ♀ Bat. (Rhinolophus) . Rec'd. as alcoholic on 7/16/48.

" 935 ♂ " " " " " " " "

936 Contents of owl pellets (= many small mammal skulls in a sack) Rec'd. 7/16/48.

937 ♂ Rodent, ~~Rock~~ mouse (Aethomys). Rec'd. as skin & skull on 6/2/48.

938 ♂ " " " ( " ) . " " " " " " " "

939 ♂ Mole rat. (Cryptomys) " " " " " " " " on 6/2/48 + body skel. 6/3/48.

940 ♀ Fat mouse (Steatomys) " " " " " " " " " "

941 ♂ Single striped mouse (Lemniscomys) " " " " " " " " " "

942 ♂ Rock mouse (Aethomys) Rec'd. skin & skull on 6/2/48.

943 ♂ Single striped mouse (Lemniscomys) " " " " " " " "

944 ♂ = Gerbil (Tatera). " " " " " " " " on 6/2/48 + body skel. 6/3/48.

945 ♀ + Rock mouse (Aethomys). " " " " " " " " " "

946 ♀ Mole rat (Cryptomys). " " " " " " " "

947 ♀ " ( " ) . " " " " " " " "

948 ♂ " " (Aethomys). " " " " " " " "

949 ♂ juv. " " ( " ) . " " " " " " " "



Accn. 7886 Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received P.30  
from

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label #s.

950 Bat (Miniopterus). Recd. skin + skull on 6/2/48.

951 In ( " ). " " " " " "

952 Rodent, Molerat (Cryptomys). " " " " " "

953 ♂ " = " ( " ). " " " " " "

954 <sup>sex?</sup> Primate, Baboon (Papio) Recd. skull alone on 7/16/48. (=skull only).

alcoholic 955 <sup>Dwarf mouse</sup> mammal (Mus [Leggada]). Recd. as alcoholic on 7/16/48.

956 Rodent, Rock mouse (Aethomys). Recd. skin + skull on 6/2/48.

957 ♂ " = Molerat (Cryptomys). " " " " " "

958 ♂ " = " ( " ). " " " " " "

959 Lizard Recd. 7/16/48

alcoholic 960 <sup>Single Striped mouse</sup> mammal (Lemnicomys) Recd. as alcoholic on 7/16/48.

961 <sup>sex?</sup> Primate, Baboon (Papio). " " cranium alone on 7/16/48 (=cranium only)

962 <sup>Brindled</sup> Inu (Loragon) " " cranium alone <sup>on 12/29/48</sup> but (=skull only).  
1 pr. untagged mandible, fit it nicely

963 Rodent, Rock mouse (Aethomys). Recd. skin + skull on 6/2/48.

964 ♂ House Shrew (Crocidura) Recd. skin alone on 6/2/48 + alcoholic carcass <sup>on 7/16/48.</sup>  
(Note: Skull was removed & bugged at M.V.Z.)

965 ♂ Rock mouse (Aethomys). Recd. skin + skull on 6/2/48.

966 ♂ " " " " " " " " " "

967 Lizard Recd. 7/16/48.

968 <sup>no sex</sup> Primate, Baboon (Papio). Recd. skull alone on 7/16/48. (=skull only)

969 " " , " ( " ). " " " on 7/16/48 (= " " )

970 Rodent, ~~House~~ mouse-toothed rat (Atomys). Recd. skin + skull on 6/2/48.

971 Snake Recd. 7/16/48.

972 " " " "

973 " " " "

alcoholic 974 ♀ mammal, Shrew (Crocidura) Recd. as alcoholic on 7/16/48.





# Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received P. 31

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label #s.

975 Rodent; Tree rat. Rec'd. skin & skull 6/2/48 + body & skull on 6/2/48.

976 ♀ .. = Rock mouse (Aethomys). " " " " on " "

alcoholic 977 ♂ Herbiv. (Tatera) Rec'd. as alcoholic on 7/16/48.

" 978 ♀ .. = Herbiv. (Tatera?) " " " " " "

" 979 ♂ Rock elephant shrew (Elephantulus) " " " " " "

980 Lizard Rec'd. 7/16/48.

981

982

983 ♂ Rodent; Murid (Aethomys?). Rec'd. skin & skull on 6/2/48.

984 Snake Rec'd. 7/16/48.

985 ♂ Rodent; ~~Hamster~~ <sup>Groove</sup> toothed rat (Atomys). Rec'd. skin & skull on 6/2/48.

986 ♂ Rat mouse (Steatomys). " " " " " "

987 ♀ Rodent; Rock mouse (Aethomys). " " " " " "

988 ♂ .. = Murid (Aethomys?). " " " " " "

989 ♂ .. = .. ( " ). " " " " " "

990 ♂ .. = .. ( " ). " " " " " "

991 ♂ .. = .. ( " ). " " " " " "

992 ♀ .. = .. (Mus?). " " " " " "

993 Snake Rec'd. 7/16/48.

994 Rodent; striped mouse (Rhabdomys) Rec'd. skin & skull on 6/2/48.

995 ♀ .. = (Atomys) " " " " " "

996 ♂ .. = Murid (Aethomys?). " " " " " "

997 ♂ .. = " " ( " ). " " " " " "

998 ♀ .. = Murid (Aethomys?) " " " " " "

Duplicated { 999 ♀ .. = Rock Mouse (Aethomys) " " " " " "

#s. { 999 " " (with longest nose, = a shrew?) " skin alone " " "

Note: T.L.'s cat. says # 999 = Rock mouse + # 1000 = giant rock shrew 5/7/51



Accn. 7886. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received  
F from Tom Larson  
Southern Africa. P.32

T.L.  
Orig.  
Labels.

- Alcoholic 1000 <sup>♂ Elephant shrew (note: 5/7/51 H.H.)</sup> Mammal (= Giant Rock ~~shrew~~ shrew says T.L. is Cat) Recd. as alcoholic carcass on 7/16/48. (Skull was removed from " & bagged, at M.V.Z.)
- 1001 ~~Nothing~~ Recd.
- 1002 Snake Recd. 1/24/50
- 1003 Skink " "
- 1004 ♂ Rodent = Gerbil (Tatera) Recd. skin & skull on 12/29/48.
- 1005 ♂ <sup>Pouched</sup> ~~Rock~~ mouse (Saccostomus) .. on 12/29/48 11/12/48 skin + skeleton with skull.
- 1006 ♂ = Gerbil (Tatera) .. skin & skull on 12/29/48.
- 1007 ♂ = " " " " " " " "
- 1008 ♂ = " " " " " " " "
- 1009 <sup>sex? Monkey?</sup> ~~Primate~~ (Primate) .. Cranium alone on 12/29/48. (Small, broken, no mandible, (= Cranium only)
- 1000 ♂ Rodent = Gerbil (Tatera) Recd. skin & skull on 12/29/48.
- Alcoholics 1011 ♀ = Rock mouse (Aethomys). .. on 12/29/48 + 4 emb. in alcohol 1/24/50. + Body skeleton 12/29/48.
- 1012 ♂ = Gerbil (Tatera) .. on 12/29/48.
- 1013 ♂ = " " " " " " " "
- 1014 ♀ " " " " " " " "
- Alcoholics 1015 ♀ " " " " on 12/29/48, + 4 alcoholic embryos 1/24/50.
- 1016 ♀ " " " " " " " "
- 1017 ♂ " " " " " " " "
- Alcoholic 1018 ♂ Recd. as alcoholic 1/24/50.
- " 1019 ♂ <sup>multimammate rat?</sup> (Rattus [= Mastomys]). " " " " " "
- 1020 ♀ murid (Aethomys?). Recd. skin & skull on 12/29/48.
- 1021 ♀ " " " " " " " "
- 1022 ♂ " " " " " " " "
- Alcoholic 1023 ♀ <sup>multimammate rat?</sup> (Rattus [= Mastomys]). Recd. as alcoholic 1/24/50.
- 1024 ♀ murid (Aethomys?) Recd. skin & skull on 12/29/48.



## P. 33

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label #5.

- alcoholics  
" [Duplicated]  
#3.

5  
+ 4  
alcoholic  
emb. 1/24/50



# Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

P. 34

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.  
Orig.  
Lab #s.

1050 Lizard.

Rec'd. 1/24/50.

1051 "

" "

1052 Teiid lizard.

" "

1053 " "

" "

1054 " "

" "

1055 " "

" "

1056 " "

" "

Duplicated 1057 [a] ♂ Murid (Aethomys?).  
#s. { 1057 mouse

Rec'd. Skin & skull

1058 ♂ Rodent = Murid (Aethomys?)

" " " "

1059 ♀ Gerbil (Tatera)

" " " "

Alcoholic 1060 ♂ Rodent (Gerbil)

Rec'd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

1061 ♂ Rodent (Gerbil) (Tatera) juv

Rec'd skin & skull

1062 ♂ " " " "

" " " "

1063

1064

1065 Carnivore (Felid) = Cheetah (Acinonyx) Rec'd. Skull alone on 12/29/48. (=skull only).

1066 Zebra (Equus)

" cranium alone on " (=cranium ").

1067 ♂ Water buck (Kobus).

(1 loose label with this #) unassoc. " cranium alone (no horns, sheaths)  
with specimen (Rec'd. 12/27/50)

1068 ♂ Lion (Panthera [= Felis]).

Tag unassoc. with specimen " on 12/29/48 (=Lion skull alone) (=skull only).  
But T.L.'s cat. says #1068 is a lion so the lion skull rec'd. 12/29/48.  
without a tag on 12/29/48 surely must be this #. 2/3/50

Duplicated 1069 Felid (Panthera [= Felis]).

#s. ? { 1069 = on Pearson's list. Rec'd. cranium alone 12/29/48 (=cranium only).  
only one skull rec'd. 1069a & 1069b. Actually neither ramus fits the cranium so are rejected.

1071

slit faced or hollow faced bat?

alcoholic 1072 ♀ Bat (Nycteris)

Rec'd as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

" 1073 ♀ " "

" " " " "

" 1074 ♂ " "

" " " " "





# Acen. 7886 Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

P. 35

T. L.  
Orig.  
Labels.

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

Alcoholic.	1075 <sup>slit faced or hollow-faced bats,</sup> Bat ( <u>Myotis</u> )	Recd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.
"	1076 ♀ " " " " " "	" " " " " "
"	1077 ♀ " " " " " "	" " " " " "
"	1078 ♀ " " " " " "	" " " " " "
"	1079 ♀ " " " " " "	" " " " " "
	1080	
	1081	
	1082 <sup>greater</sup> Kudu ( <u>Strepseros</u> )	Recd. Cranium only (no horns or sheaths) on 12/29/48. <sub>nor mandibles.</sub>
alcoholic	1083 ♂ Rodent - Pouched mouse ( <u>Saccotomus</u> )	as alcoholic on 1/24/50.
"	1084 ♀ " = " " ( " )	" " " " " "
"	1085 Bat, ♂ print Bat.	" " " " " "
"	1086 ♀ " " " " " "	" " " " " "
"	1087 ♀ " " " " " "	" " " " " "
"	1088 ♀ " " " " " "	" " " " " "
"	1089 ♂ " " " " " "	" " " " " "
"	1090 ♂ " " " " " "	" " " " " "
"	1091 ♂ " " " " " "	" " " " " "
	1092 Viper snake	Recd. 1/24/50.
	1093 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
	1094 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
	1095 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
	1096 <sup>Brindled</sup> Inu ( <u>Gorgon</u> )	Recd. cranium alone on 12/29/48. (= cranium only)
	1097 " ( " )	no { " " " " " (= " )
	1098 " ( " )	horns { " " " " " (= " )
	1099 Zebra ( <u>Equus</u> )	Recd. on 12/29/48. (+ mandibles only believed to go with #1099).



T. L.  
Orig.  
Label #s.

not  
duplicated  
#s  
in T.L.'s  
cat.  
the mandibles  
do not fit the  
crania so we  
assigned #5 to them.

not  
duplicated  
#s in T.L.'s  
cat.  
So assigned  
by J.H.

1100 Zebra (Equus) Rec'd. cranium alone on 12/29/48 (= cranium only).

1101<sup>sex?</sup> Baboon (Papio) " " " on 12/29/48. (= " " ).

1102<sup>sex?</sup> " ( " ) " skull alone on " . (= <sup>broken</sup> skull only).

1103 Carnivore (Felid) (= cheetah) (Acinonyx) " skull alone on 12/29/48.

1104 " .. = Lion, juv.? (Panthera [= Felis]) " " " " " (= skull only).

1105 " .. = " (Panthera [= Felis]) " " " " " (= " " ).

1106 " .. = " ( " " ) " " " on 12/29/48. (= " " ).

1107 " .. = " ( " " ) " " " " " (= " " ).

1108 " .. = " juv. ( " " ) " " " " " (= skull only).

1109<sup>sex?</sup> Baboon (Say's T.L.'s Cat.). Rec'd. tag 1109 unassoc. with spec. on 12/29/48.  
{ Presumably the baboon skull only rec'd. without a tag in this specimen.

1110<sup>sex?</sup> Felid = Leopard (Panthera [= Felis]). Rec'd. cranium alone on 12/29/48 (no mandibles).

1111 " = Lion ( " " ) Rec'd. ~~skull~~ alone on 12/29/48 (= ~~skull~~ only).

1112 " = " { " " } " Cranium alone on 12/29/48 (= cranium only).  
[1112a] " = " { " " } " Mandibles only on 12/29/48.

1113 " = " { " " } " Cranium only on " "  
[1113a] " = " { " " } " Mandibles only.

1114 " = " { " " } " Skull alone on 12/29/48 (= skull only).

1115 Hippo = (Hippopotamus). " Skull alone on 12/29/48 (= " " ).

1116 " = ( " " ) { " skull alone without tag on 12/29/48.  
Since T.L.'s cat. says 1116 is a hippo, we can assume it is 1116 since he coll. only 2 & the other one was labeled.

1117 Antelope or Impala (Aepyceros). Rec'd. skull alone on 12/29/48. (= skull only).

1118 Zebra (Equus). " " " " " (= " " ).

1119 " { " " } { Rec'd. on 12/29/48.  
Cranium & mandibles alone (= cranium only)  
(mandibles don't fit cranium so assigned #1119a.)

[1119a] " { " " } { Rec'd. cranium & mandibles on 12/29/48.  
(mandibles don't fit cranium so assigned #1120a)

1120 " { " " } { Rec'd. cranium & mandibles on 12/29/48.  
(mandibles don't fit cranium so assigned #1120a)

[1120a] " { " " } { Rec'd. skull alone on 12/29/48. (= skull only).

1121 Lioni (Panthera [= Felis]) Rec'd. skull alone on 12/29/48. (= skull only).

1122 Antelope = (Gnyala) = (Strepsiceros) " cranium alone on 12/29/48. (= cranium only).  
" Gnyala [= Tragelaphus]

1123 " = Harnessed Bush buck ( " ) " " " " (= " " ).

1124 Greater Kudu (Strepsiceros) { " Cranium only (horns sawed off) on 12/29/48.  
The 2 unnumbered horns rec'd. probably belong here.



Acen. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received P. 37

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.  
orig.  
Labels.

- 1125 <sup>sable</sup> Antelope (~~Antelope~~ Hippotragus). Recd. Cranium alone on 12/29/48 (= Cranium only).
- 1126 <sup>Cape</sup> Buffalo (Syncerus). " " alone on 12/29/48 (= Cranium only).
- 1127 " " ( " ) " " " 12/29/48 { + 1 pr. unnumbered mandibles which are questionably assoc. with # 1127.
- 1128 Snake Recd. 1/24/50.
- 1129
- 1130
- 1131
- 1132
- 1133
- 1134 <sup>♀</sup> Gerbil (Desmodillus) Recd. skin & skull
- 1135
- 1136
- 1137 ~~Hare~~ (Lepus) ~~Recd. skin alone~~ This almost surely recorded here as a mistake by J.H.S. & should have been recorded under 1037. We have no Hare skin # 1137 as of 8/23/51. J.H.S.
- 1138
- 1139
- 1140
- 1141
- 1142
- 1143 <sup>♀</sup> Jumping hare (Pedetes) Recd. <sup>on 12/29/48</sup> skin & skull also on 12/29/48.
- 1144 <sup>♀</sup> " " " " skin on 12/29/48, & " + body skel. also on 12/29/48.
- 1145 <sup>♂</sup> " " " " " " " " & " on 12/29/48.
- 1146
- 1147 <sup>♂</sup> Gerbil (Tatera) Recd. skin & skull.
- 1148
- 1149



Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens <sup>actually</sup> Received  
from

P. 38

T.L.  
Original  
Labels.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

1150

1151

1152

1153

1154

1155

1156

1157 ♀ Rock mouse? (Aethomys?) Rec'd skin & skull

1158 ♀ " " " " " "

1159 ♂ " " " " " "

1160

1161

1162

1163

1164

1165

1166

1167

1168

1169

1170

1171 ♀ Rock mouse? (Aethomys?) . Rec'd skin & skull

1172 ♂ " " " " " "

1173

1174









Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received P. 40  
from

T.L.  
Original  
Labels.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

1200♂ Mammal = molarat (Cryptomys) Rec'd. Skin & skull on 11/12/48.

1201♀ " = " ( " ). " skin <sup>on 9/26/49.</sup> (A.8139) + Skull on 11/12/48

1202

1203

1204

1205

1206

1207 ~~1207 (A.8139) (A.8139)~~.

1208

1209

1210

1211

1212

1213♂ Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) Rec'd. Skin & skull on 11/12/48.

1214

Alcoholic - 1215♂ Rodent, striped mouse (Rhabdomys) Rec'd. as alcoholic 1/24/50.

" - 1216♂ " " ( " ). " " " " "

" - 1217♀ " " ( " ). " " " " "

1218♀ Murid ~~multicinctus~~ Rec'd. skin alone on 11/12/48.

1219♂ Murid (Aethomys?) " " & skull on "

- 1220♀ " " " " " " " "

1221♂ Murid (Aethomys?) " " " " " "

1222♂ " ( " ). " " " " " "

1223♂ " ( " ). " " " " " "

1224♀ " ( " ). " " " " " "



Acen. 7886. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received  
from

P. 41

T.L.'s  
Original  
Labels.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

- 1225 ♂ Murid (Aethomys?) Rec'd. skin & skull on 11/12/48.

Alcoholic - 1226 ♂ Mouse = <sup>multimammate rat?</sup> (Rattus [= Mastomys]). as alcoholic on 1/24/50

" - 1227 <sup>sex?</sup> " " " " " " " " " "

" - 1228 ♂ " " " " " " " " " "

" - 1229 ♀ " " " " " " " " " "

UC 1230 ♀ Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) Rec'd. skin <sup>my 9/26/49.</sup> (H 8139) + skull (in A. 7886) on 11/12/48.

1231 ♂ " " " " " " skin & skull on 11/12/48.

Alcoholic - 1232 ♂ Rodent. Striped mouse (..). Rec'd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

1233 " " " (..). Rec'd. skull alone on 11/12/48 (=skull only).

Alcoholic - 1234 Rodent striped mouse (..). " as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

✓ 1235 ♀ Mouse (Mus?) Rec'd. skin & skull

Alcoholic ✓ 1236 ♂ Rodent = <sup>multimammate rat?</sup> (Rattus [= Mastomys]). Rec'd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

✓ 1237 ♂ " " " " " " " " " "

✓ 1238 ♀ " " " " " " " " " "

✓ 1239 ♀ " " " " " " " " " "

✓ 1240 ♂ Murid (Aethomys?). Rec'd. skin & skull on 11/12/48.

✓ 1241 ♀ " " " " " " " " " "

Alcoholic ✓ 1242 ♂ Rodent = <sup>multimammate rat?</sup> (Rattus [= Mastomys]). Rec'd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

✓ 1243 ♂ " " " " " " " " " "

✓ 1244 Canid. (Lycyon) <sup>Cape Hunting Dog</sup> sex? Rec'd. skull alone on 12/29/48 (=skull only).

✓ 1245 Hard Wolf <sup>sex?</sup> Rec'd. complete skeleton alone <sup>on 12/29/48 S. Kel.</sup> (=only).

✓ 1246

✓ 1247 ♀ Serbil (Tatera) Rec'd. skin & skull on 11/12/48.

Alcoholic ✓ 1248 ♂ Serbil. ( " ? ). Rec'd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

✓ 1249 ♀ Molerat (Cryptomys) Rec'd. skin and skull on 11/12/48.



## P. 42

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

- ✓ 1250 ♀ Rodent = Gerbil (Tatera). Recd. skin & skull on 12/29/48.
- ✓ 1251 ♀ " = " " " " " " " " " " " "
- ✓ 1252 ♂ " = " " " " " " " " " " " "
- ✓ 1253 ♀ Rat (Rattus) " " on 11/12/48 and skull on 12/29/48.
- ✓ 1254 ♂ <sup>Rock Elephant</sup> Shrew (Elephantulus) " " " " " " on 12/29/48.
- ✓ 1255 ♀ " " " ( " " ) " " " " " " " "
- ✓ 1256 ♀ Rodent = Rock mouse (Aethomys) " " " " " " " " " "
- ✓ 1257 ♀ " = " " " ( " " ) " " " " " " " "
- ✓ 1258 ♂ " = " " " ( " " ) " " " " " " " "
- ✓ 1259 ♂ <sup>Rock Elephant</sup> Shrew (Elephantulus) Recd. skin, skull & body skeleton on 12/29/48.
- ✓ 1260 ♀ Rodent = Rock mouse (Aethomys) " " & " " on 12/29/48.
- ✓ 1261 ♀ " = " " " ( " " ) " " skull alone on 12/29/48. (= skull only)  
acc. to T.L. cat.
- ✓ 1262 ♂ " = " " " ( " " ) " " skin & skull on " " "
- ① Alcoholic 1263 ♀ Rock mouse (Aethomys). Recd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.
- ② " 1264 ♂ " " ( " " ) " " " " " " " "
- 1265
- 1266 ♂ Gerbil (Tatera) Recd. skin & skull on 11/12/48.
- UC 1267 ♀ Mole rat (Cryptomys) Recd. skull on 11/12/48 & skin on 9/26/49.
- 1268 <sup>Prindled</sup> ♂ nu. Recd. cranium only (no horn sheaths) on 12/29/48.
- UC 1269 ♂ Mole rat (Cryptomys) Recd. skull on 11/12/48 & skin on 9/26/49.
- 1270 ♀ Gerbil (Tatera) " skin & skull on 11/12/48.
- 1271 ♀ " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 1272 ♂ Murid (Aethomys?). " " " " " " " " " "
- 1273 ♂ " ( " " ) " " " " " " " " " "
- 1274 ♂ Rock Elephant shrew (Elephantulus) " " " " " " " " " "





P. 43

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

- [illegible]



Accn. 7886. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

P. 44

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label #.

1300 Anuran.

Rec'd. 1/24/50.

- ✓ 1301 ♀ Groove-toothed rat (Atomys). Rec'd. skin + skull on 11/12/48.
- 1302 ♂ Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) Rec'd. skull on 11/12/48 & skin on 9/26/49.
- 1303 ♀ " " " " skull alone on 11/12/48. (=skull only).
- 1304 ♂ Mouse (Aethomys?) " skin + skull on " .
- 1305 ♂ " " " " skull on 11/12/48 & skin on 9/26/49.
- 1306 ♂ Groove-toothed rat (Atomys). Rec'd. skin + skull on 11/12/48.
- 1307 ♂ Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) " " " " " " .
- 1308 ♂ Murid (Aethomys?) " " " " " " .
- 1309 ♀ " " " " " " " " .
- 1310 ♂ <sup>Horseshoe</sup> Bat (Rhinolophus). " " " " " " .
- 1311 ♂ " " " " " " " " .
- 1312 ♀ " " " " " " " " .
- 1313 ♂ Striped mouse (Rhabdomys). " " " " " " .
- 1314 ♂ " " " " " " " " .
- 1315 ♂ " " " " " " " " .
- 1316 ♀ " " " " " " " " .
- 1317 ♂ " " " " " " " " .
- 1318 ♀ " " " " " " " " .
- 1319 ♀ " " " " Rec'd. skull on 11/12/48 & skin on 9/26/49.
- 1320 ♀ " " " " Rec'd. skin + skull on 11/12/48
- 1321 ♂ " " " " Rec'd. skin alone on 9/26/49.
- 1322 ♂ <sup>Red</sup> Golden mole (Amblysomus) Rec'd. skin + skull on 11/12/48.
- Alcoholic. 1323 ♀ " " ( " ), " " " " " " 11/12/48 + 2 <sup>alcoholic</sup> emb. on 1/24/50.
- 1324 ♀ Groove-toothed rat (Atomys) " " " " " " .



# Accn. 7886. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received P. 45

T. L.  
Original  
Label #s.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

- 1325 ♂ Groove-toothed rat (Otomys) Rec'd. skin & skull on 11/12/48
- 1326 ♀ Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) Rec'd. skull on 11/12/48 & skin on 9/26/49.
- 1327 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 1328 ♀ " " " " Rec'd. skin & skull on 11/12/48
- 1329 ♂ " " " " Rec'd. skull on 11/12/48 & skin on 9/26/49.
- 1330 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 1331 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 1332 ♀ " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 1333 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 1334 ♀ " " " " Rec'd. skin & skull on 11/12/48.
- 1335 ♂ <sup>Red</sup> Golden mole (Amblysomus), " " " " " "
- 1336 ♀ " " ( " ), " " " " " "
- 1337 ♀ Groove-toothed rat (Otomys) " " " " " "
- + Alcoholic. 1338 ♀ Murid (Aethomys?) " " " " " " + 8 Embryos in Alcohol on 1/24/50 (See note under 1358)
- 1339 ♂ " " " " " " " " " "
- 1340 ♂ " " " " " " " " " "
- 1341 ♂ Groove-toothed rat (Otomys). " " " " " "
- 1342 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " " "
- 1343 ♀ Horseshot Bat (Rhinolophus). " " " " " "
- 1344 ♂ " " " " " " " " " "
- 1345 ♀ " " " " " " " " " "
- 1346 ♂ Mouse Shrew (Myosorex) " " " " " "
- 1347 ♀ Mole rat (Cryptomys) Rec'd. skull on 11/12/48 & skin on 9/26/49.
- 1348 Snake Rec'd. 1/24/50.
- 1349 ♂ Rock mouse? (Aethomys) Rec'd. skin & skull on 11/12/48.



Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

P. 46

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label #s.

	1350 ♀	Rock mouse ( <u>Rhabdomys</u> ).	Rec'd. skin & skull on 11/12/48.	
	1351 ♂	Red Golden Mole ( <u>Amblysomus</u> ),	" " " " a skeleton 11/12/48.	
Alcoholic.	1352 ♀	" " " ( " )	" " " " on 11/12/48, + 2 embryos in alcohol 1/24/50	
	1353 ♂	Groove-toothed rat ( <u>Otomys</u> ).	" " " " "	
	1354 ♂	" " " ( " )	" " " " "	
	1355 ♀	Mole Rat ( <u>Cryptomys</u> ).	" " " " "	
	1356 ♀	Pouched mouse ( <u>Saccostomus</u> ).	" " " " "	
	1357 ♀	Rock mouse? ( <u>Aethomys</u> ?) or Long tailed mouse.	" " " " " + 8 alcoholic embryos for either 1357 or 1358. Label not clear. Rec'd. on 1/24/50. J.H.	
	1358 ♀	" " " " "	" " " " "	
	1359 ♂	" " " " "	" " " " "	
	1360 ♀	mouse.	Rec'd. skull alone on 11/12/48. (= Skull only)	
	1361 ♀	Mole rat ( <u>Cryptomys</u> ).	skin & skull on " "	
	1362 ♂	mouse shrew ( <u>Myosorex</u> )	" " " " " (Skull broken).	
	1363 ♂	Groove-toothed rat ( <u>Otomys</u> ).	" " " " "	
	1364 ♂	" " " ( " )	" " " " "	
	1365 ♂	Horseshoe bat ( <u>Rhinolophus</u> ).	" " " " "	
	1366 ♀	" " " " "	" " " " "	
	1367 ♀	" " " " "	" " " " "	
	1368 ♀	" " " " "	" " " " "	
	1369 ♂	" " " " "	" " " " "	
	1370 ♀	" " " " "	" " " " "	
	1371 ♂	" " " " "	" " " " "	
Alcoholic.	1372 ♀	Groove-toothed rat ( <u>Otomys</u> ).	" " " " " , + 2 alcoholic embryos on 1/24/50	
	1373 ♂	Murid ( <u>Aethomys</u> ?)	" " " " "	
	1374 ♂	Striped mouse ( <u>Rhabdomys</u> )	Rec'd. skull alone on 11/12/48. (= skull only).	





# Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

P. 47

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label #s.

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

1375. <sup>Sex</sup>? Striped mouse (Rhabdomys). Rec'd. skull alone on 11/12/48. (=skull only).
- 1376 " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 1377 " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 1378 " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 1379 ~~Nothing~~ rec'd.
- 1380 ♀ Dormouse (Graphiurus). Rec'd. skin, skull & body skeleton <sup>all on</sup> 11/12/48.
- 1381 ♀ Longtailed mouse. " " & " on 11/12/48.
- 1382 ♀ Rockmouse (Aethomys) " " " " " "
- 1383 ♂ Murid (Aethomys?) " skin alone on 11/12/48.
- 1384 ♂ " ( " ) " skin & skull on " "
- 1385 ♀ Groove-toothed rat (Otomys) " " " " " "
- 1386 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " " " "
- 1387 ♂ Dormouse (Graphiurus) " " " " " "
- 1388 ♂ " ( " ) " " " " " " "
- 1389 ♂ " ( " ) " " " " " " "
- 1390 ♀ Mouseshrew (Myosorex) " " " " " "
- 1391 ♂ Rock mouse (Aethomys) " " " " " "
- 1392 ♂ " " " " " "
- 1393 ♀ Murid (Aethomys?) " " " " " "
- 1394 ♂ Groove-toothed rat (Otomys) " " " " " "
- Alcoholic 1395 ♀ Mouse shrew (Myosorex) Rec'd. skin alone on 11/12/48, + 2 alcoholic embryos on 1/24/50.
- 1396 ♀ Pouched mouse (Saccostomus) " " " " " "
- 1397 ♂ Dormouse (Graphiurus) " " " " " "
- 1398 ♂ Longtailed mouse " skin & skull on 11/12/48.
- 1399 ♂ Rock mouse (Aethomys?) " " " " " "



# Accn. 7886. Catalogue Of Specimens Received

P. 48

T.L.  
Original  
Label Hs.

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

- 1400 ♂ Groove-toothed rat (Aptomys) Rec'd. skin & skull on 11/12/48
- Alcoholic. 1401 ♀ " " " ( " ), " " " " " " , +1 alcoholic embryo on 1/24/50.
- 1402 ♀ Mouse shrew (Myosorex) " " " " " " ,
- 1403 ♂ Long-tailed mouse. Rec'd. skin alone on 11/12/48.
- 1404 ♀ Red Golden mole (Amblysomus) Rec'd. skin & skull on " .
- 1405 ♂ Murid (Aethomys?) " " " " " " ,
- 1406 ♀ Rock mouse (Aethomys?) " " " " " " ,
- 1407 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " " " ,
- 1408 ♂ Groove-toothed rat (Aptomys) " " " " " " ,
- 1409 ♂ " " ( " ) Rec'd. skin alone on 11/12/48.
- 1410
- 1411
- 1412
- 1413 ♀ House shrew (Crocidura) Rec'd. skin & skull on 11/12/48.
- 1414 ♂ Mouse shrew (Myosorex) " <sup>complete</sup> skeleton alone on " . (= Skel. only).
- 1415 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " (= " " )
- 1416 ♀ Rock mouse? (Aethomys?) " Complete skeleton alone on 9/26/49. (= " " )
- 1417 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " (= " " )
- 1418 ♂ Mouse " " skeleton alone on 11/12/48. (= " " )
- 1419 ♂ Pouched mouse (Saccostomus) " " " " " " " " (= " " )
- 1420 ♂ Groove-toothed rat (Aptomys)... Complete Skeleton alone on 9/26/49. (= " " )
- 1421 ♀ " " ( " ) " " " " " " " " (= " " )
- 1422 ♀ " " ( " ) " " " " " " on 11/12/48. (= " " )
- 1423 ♀ Red Golden mole (Amblysomus) Rec'd. skin & skull. on 11/12/48.
- 1424 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " " " " " ,



# Accn. 7886. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received

P. 49

T.L.  
Original  
Label #s.

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

1425 ♂ Groove-toothed rat (Uromys) Rec'd. Skin & skull on 11/12/48.

1426 ♂ African Polecat (Genetta) " " " " " "

1427 ♀ Rock mouse (Aethomys?) " " " " " "

1428 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " " "

1429 ♂ Long-tailed mouse " " " " " "

1430 ♂ Murid (Aethomys?) " " " " " "

1431 ♂ " " " " " " " "

1432 ♂ " " " " " " " "

1433 <sup>Sex</sup> mouse. Rec'd. Skull alone on 11/12/48. (=skull only).

1434 <sup>Sex</sup> " " " " " " " "

1435 <sup>Sex</sup> " " " " " " " "

1436 <sup>Sex</sup> " " " " " " " "

1437 <sup>Sex</sup> " " " " " " " "

1438 <sup>Sex</sup> " " " " " " " "

1439 <sup>Sex</sup> " " " " " " " "

1440 <sup>Sex</sup> " " " " " " " "

1441 ♂ Red Golden mole (Amblysomus) Rec'd. skin, & skull, on 11/12/48 + body skeleton on 11/12/48.

Alcoholic 1442 ♀ mole rat. (Cryptomys) Rec'd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

1443 ♂ mouse shrew (Myosorex) Rec'd. skin & skull on 11/12/48. (skull broken)

1444 ♂ chestnut tree mouse (Dendromus) Rec'd skin & " " "

1445

1446

1447 frog

1448 "

1449 "

Rec'd. on 1/24/50 } There was only one tag for  
" " " } these inclusive #s. + #s.  
" " " } 1450 thru 1463 on same  
inclusive tag.



# Accn. 7886. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received

P. 50

T.L.S.  
Original  
Label #s.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

1450 Frog.

Recd. on 1/24/50

1451 "

" " "

1452 "

" " "

1453 "

" " "

1454 "

" " "

1455 "

" " "

1456 "

" " "

1457 "

" " "

1458 "

" " "

1459 "

" " "

1460 "

" " "

1461 "

" " "

1462 "

" " "

1463 "

" " "

1464 Anniella-like lizard

Recd. on 1/24/50

1465 Lizard.

" " "

1466 SKinks

Recd. on 1/24/50

1467 "

" " "

1468 "

" " "

1469 "

" " "

1470 "

" " "

1471 "

" " "

1472 "

" " "

1473 "

" " "

1474 "

" " "

all received  
with only one  
tag for the lot  
(including #s.  
1447 thru 1449  
on preceding  
page.)

All received with  
only 1 tag together  
with #s 1475 thru 1482





# Accon. 7886. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received from

P. 51

T.L.  
Orig  
Label #s.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

1475 Skink.

Recd. on 1/24/51.

1476 "

" " "

1477 "

" " "

1478 "

" " "

1479 "

" " "

1480 "

" " "

1481 "

" " "

1482 "

" " "

1483 Legless skink.

Recd. on 1/24/50

1484 Snake (racer)

" " "

1485 Gecko

" " "

1486 "

" " "

1487 "

" " "

1488 Skink

" " "

1489 ♀ Rock elephant shrew (Elephantulus)

Recd. skin alone on 9/26/49.

Note: Skull also  
in hand on 8/16/51.

1490 ♀ Gerbil (Tatera).

1491

1491a ♀ Gerbil (Tatera)

Recd. extra skull alone (when?).

Recd. skin " " " " " " " " " " " "

+ Body skel. (with  
skull) in hand 5/18/51  
but not recorded here  
at proper time.

2  
+ 1 Skull

1492 = Rock mouse

1493 = " " " " " " " " " " " "

1494

1495

1496

1497 <sup>sex</sup>? Striped mouse (Rhabdomys). Recd. skull alone. (T.L.'s cat. says skull only)

1498 <sup>sex</sup>? " " " " " " " " " " " "

1499 <sup>sex</sup>? " " " " " " " " " " " "



# Accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from

P. 52

T. L.  
Orig.  
Label #.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

1500

- Alcoholic. 1501 ♂ Rat. (Rattus) Reid. as alcoholic <sup>SKIN & SKULL.</sup> skinned spec. on 1/24/50. <sup>(SKIN ONLY? but skull may be with it)</sup>
- 1502 ♀ Rat (Rattus) " <sup>on 9/26/49,</sup> skin & skull on 12/8/49. <sup>(SKULL BUGGED at M.V.Z.)</sup>
- Alcoholic 1503 ♂ Rodent; Rock mouse (Aethomys).. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.
- " 1504 ♂ .. = Rat? " <sup>alcoholic</sup> " <sup>skinned skin & skull</sup> on 1/24/50. <sup>(SKULL BUGGED at M.V.Z.)</sup>
- " 1505 ♂ .. = " " " <sup>alcoholic ..</sup> skin & skull " " <sup>(SKULL BUGGED at M.V.Z.)</sup>
- 1506 ♂ Murid (Aethomys?) Reid. <sup>on 9/26/49,</sup> skin & skull on 12/8/49.
- Alcoholic 1507 ♂ Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) Reid. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.
- " 1508 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " "
- " 1509 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " "
- " 1510 ♀ " " ( " ) " " " " "
- 1511 ♂ Serbil (Tatera) Reid. <sup>on 9/26/49,</sup> skin & skull on 12/8/49.
- 1512 ♀ " " " " " " " "
- 1513 ♀ " " " " " " " "
- 1514 ♀ " " " " " " " "
- 1515 ♂ Groove-toothed rat (Atomys) " " " " " " "
- Alcoholic 1516 ♂ (Atomys) = " " " Reid. as alcoholic skinned skin & skull <sup>(SKULL BUGGED at M.V.Z.)</sup> on 1/24/50.
- 1517 ♀ Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) " <sup>on 9/26/49,</sup> skin & skull on 12/8/49.
- 1518 ♂ Murid (Aethomys?) " " " " " " "
- 1519 ♀ Multimammated rat (Rattus <sup>(= Mastomys)</sup>) ? Reid. Complete skeleton alone on 12/8/49. (= SKEL. ONLY)
- 1520 ♂ Striped mouse (Rhabdomys) " <sup>on 9/26/49,</sup> skin & skull on 12/8/49.
- 1521 ♂ Rock mouse (Aethomys) " " " " " " "
- 1522 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " "
- 1523 ♂ Murid (Aethomys?) " " " " " " "
- 1524 ♂ " ( " ) Reid. skin & skull on " "







accn. 7886. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

P. 54

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label #s.

1550 ♂ Striped mouse (Rhodomys) Rec'd. Skin on 9/26/49 & skull on 12/8/49.

1551

1552

1553 ♀ Groove toothed rat (Atomys) Rec'd. Skin & skull on 12/8/49.

1554 ♂ " " " (Atomys) " skin alone on 12/8/49.

1555 ♀ " " " ( " ) " skin & skull on 12/8/49.

1556 ♀ Rock mouse (Aethomys) " " " " " " "

1557 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " " "

1558 ♂ " " ( " ) Rec'd. complete skeleton only on " "

1559 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " " "

1560 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " " "

1561 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " " "

1562 ♂ " " ( " ) " " " " " "

1563 Snake Rec'd. 1/24/50.

Notice:

As nearly as we can tell, Larson ceased collecting for the University of Calif. African Expedition at this point and began collecting specimens on his own for sale to museums. The specimens we thus purchased from him are listed under acc. 8139 & start with T.L. Orig. NO. (1) 1564. [See next page.]

Although we've ~~not~~ been able to obtain any specific information from Larson as to where the accessions ~~should~~ be divided, the above choice is made on the following evidence:

1. We received almost every specimen collected by T.L. up to this point.
2. We <sup>have</sup> received only a small fraction of his specimens collected after this point.
3. Almost all of the early specimens (cont. next page).





Note re  
Accn. 7886  
+  
Accn. 8139.

Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

P. 55-

subsequent to #1563 carry a dual series of numbers such as "12" on one side of label & "1575" on the other. Projected backwards this means that 1 = 1564 (the assumed starting point for Accn. 8139) 2 = 1565, etc.

4. By association with dates on labels it was noted (just as an example) that some of the specimens with <sup>catalogue</sup> numbers higher than 1564 contained collection dates considerably or significantly earlier than some of the specimens we had already received with catalogue #s under T.L. 1563. Hence, by assumption, Larson kept out a representative series of specimens while working for the U. C. African Exped. (which incidentally was presumably his privilege) and gave them a separate <sup>temporary</sup> series of numbers starting with #1, probably with the intent of either keeping a collection of his own or selling them privately to some other museum. At any rate he apparently (even obviously) did not enter them in his regular catalogue at the time they were collected. Then as soon as M.V. Z. began buying specimens from him Larson catalogued his private specimens starting with (1) 1564, (2) 1565, (3) 1566, etc. Thus, many such combined #s. appeared on specimens M.V. Z. received from him and all of which are entered in our separate accn. #8139.

(S) J. H. Leveraid.



Accn. 8139. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received  
from

P. 56

T.L.  
Original  
Label #5.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

1550 Note: Re all specimens with numbers prior to  
(or less than 1564, see Accn. 7886 on earlier pages.  
Accession 8139 (= specimens purchased from T.L. by M.V.Z.)  
starts (by assumption and logical deduction) with  
specimen or orig. no. 1564. See explanatory note  
on two preceding pages. (S) J.H. Seeveraid.

P.S. Those specimens rec'd. in early shipments of accn. 8139  
that had collecting #s. less than 1564 were transferred  
to Accn. 7886, where they belonged, inasmuch as  
the matching skulls to most of them had already been  
received in an Acc. 7886 shipment.

Note, 5/11/51: T.L.'s catalogue uses the following "heading" for  
specimens collected following #1563, i.e., starting Mar. 25, 1948.

"SPECIAL MAMMAL COLLECTION FOR AFRICAN STUDIES"  
However, his #1563 was collected on Nov. 1, 1948 so there is an overlapping  
of dates, between Mar. 25 + Nov. 1, 1948, for the two accessions.

① 1564 *M. ...*

② 1565 ♀ Mole rat

Rec'd. Skin on 9/26/49, + body skeleton with skull on 12/8/49.

③ 1566

④ 1567

⑤ 1568

⑥ 1569

⑦ 1570

⑧ 1571

⑨ 1572

⑩ 1573

⑪ 1574

New Numbers } So designated in  
T.L.'s Orig. Catalogue  
Old Numbers } which we received from  
him on April 24, 1951.



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received.

from

Tom Larson

Southern Africa

T.L.

orig.

<sup>23</sup> } Label #s.  
(all)

(12) 1575

(13) 1576

(14) 1577

(15) 1578

(16) 1579

(17) 1580

(18) 1581

(19) 1582

(20) 1583

(21) 1584

(22) 1585

(23) 1586

(24) 1587

(25) 1588 ♀ *Aethomys*

(26) 1589

(27) 1590

(28) 1591 ♂ *Mastomys*

(29) 1592

(30) 1593

(31) 1594

(32) 1595

(33) 1596

(34) 1597

(35) 1598

(36) 1599

Recd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

Recd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.



Accn. 8139 Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T. L.  
Orig.  
Label #s.  
(new) old  
(37) 1600

(38) 1601

(39) 1602

(40) 1603

(41) 1604

(42) 1605

(43) 1606

(44) 1607

(45) 1608

(46) 1609

(47) 1610

(48) 1611

alcoholic (49) 1612 = 1612? Label said 49 only.

Recd. 1 alcoholic embryo alone.

(50) 1613

(51) 1614

(52) 1615

~~(53)~~ 1616 Note: 4/27/51. This # skipped in T. L.'s orig. catalogue & #1617 & (53) are associated making all #s. thereafter on a diff. combination.

(53) 1617

(54) 1618

(55) 1619

(56) 1620

(57) 1621

(58) 1622

(59) 1623

(60) 1624 ♀ Aethomys

Recd. skin alone on 9/26/49.





Acen. 8139 Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.  
orig.  
Label  
#5.  
new old  
(61) 1625

(62) 1626

(63) 1627

(64) 1628 ♀ Tatera

(65) 1629

(66) 1630 ♂ Tatera

(67) 1631 nothing rec'd

(68) 1632 ♀ Rattus?

(69) 1633

(70) 1634

(71) 1635 ♂ "Black Shrew"

(72) 1636 ♂ Aethomys

(73) 1637 ♂ Rhabdomys

(74) 1638 ♂ Mastomys

Duplicated  
#5? (75) 1639 ♂ Otomys

(76) 1640 (77)

(78) 1641

(79) 1642 ♂ Shrew.

(80) 1643

(81) 1644

(82) 1645

(83) 1646 ♂ Aethomys

(84) 1647 Aethomys ♂

(85) 1648 Aethomys ♀

(86) 1649

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

~~Rec'd. skin & skull~~

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

Rec'd. skin <sup>on 9/26/49,</sup> & skull on 12/8/49.

" " " " on " "

" " <sup>on 9/26/49,</sup> and skull on 12/8/49.

" " " " " "

Rec'd. alcoholic rodent (skin & skull) skull bugged at M.Z. on 1/24/50

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

Rec'd. skin alone

" & skull on 12/8/49.

Rec'd. 3 alcoholic emb. on 1/24/50. - discarded

Note: These  
corrections  
made after  
seeing T.L.'s  
catalogue  
4/27/51.

No. Duplicate? (84) this # only on spec. tag.  
See note  
above.



Accn. 8139 Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson

South Africa

Rec'd. Skull #1650 (86) alone on 12/8/49.

Rec'd. 2 alcoholic emb. on 1/24/50 (only)

*Em. Orig. for cat. on 1/24/50*

corr.  
made  
as per  
T.L.'s  
orig.  
cat.  
1/24/50

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label #s.

new old  
(86) 1650 (87) this (#) only on spec. tag.

(87) 1651 ♀ Aethomys

(88) 1652

(89) 1653

(90) 1654

(91) 1655

(92) 1656

(93) 1657

(94) 1658

(95) 1659 ♂ Rhabdomys

(96) 1660 ♂ "

(97) 1661

(98) 1662 ♂ Aethomys

(99) 1663 ♀ "

(100) 1664 ♂ (101) only this (#) was on spec. tagged.

(101) 1665 Elephant shrew.

(102) 1666 ♂ Aethomys

(103) 1667

(104) 1668

(105) 1669 ♀ Rhabdomys

(106) 1670 ♀ (107) 1671

(107) 1671

(108) 1672 ♂ Otomys

(109) 1673

(110) 1674

Rec'd. Skull alone on 12/8/49.

" " " " " "

Rec'd. Skin & Skull on 12/8/49.

" " " " " "

Rec'd. 2 alcoholic emb. on 1/24/50.

Rec'd. Skin & Skull on 9/26/49.

Rec'd. Skin alone on 12/8/49.

Rec'd. Skull alone on 12/8/49.

" 2 alcoholic emb. on 1/24/50.

" 1 alcoholic embryo on 1/24/50.

Rec'd. Skin (?) and skull on 12/8/49.

Note: After being [No] cleaned the orig. # looks like 1668.

discarded

discarded.

Alcoholic.  
corr. made  
as per  
T.L.'s orig.  
cat. on  
4/27/51.

pholics  
NO  
Corrections  
made as  
per T.L.'s  
orig. cat.  
1/24/51



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Rec'd.  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label  
#s.

new aid

(111) 1675 ♀ Aethomys

Rec'd. Comp. Skeleton ~~alone~~ on 12/8/49.

(112) 1676

(113) 1677 ♂ Aethomys

Rec'd. Comp. Skeleton alone on 12/8/49.

(114) 1678

(115) 1679 Elephant shrew.

+ 1 alc. emb. on 9/26/49, + SK. II  
Rec'd. Skin + Skeleton (complete?) on 12/8/49.

(116) 1680

(117) 1681 ♀ (118)

only this (#) appeared on spec. label; ∴ it belongs to # 1682 acc. to T.L.'s cat.

Rec'd. 2 alcoholic embryos on 1/24/50.

(118) 1682 ♀ Slender mongoose.

Rec'd. Skin & body skeleton <sup>+ with skull</sup> on 12/8/49.

(119) 1683

(120) 1684 ♂ " "

Rec'd. Skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(121) 1685

(122) 1686 ♀ " "

Rec'd. Skin alone on 12/8/49.

(123) 1687 ♂ Canis adustus

" skull alone on " "

(124) 1688 ♀ Mastomys

" <sup>on 9/26/49, +</sup> skin + skull on " "

(125) 1689 ♂ Mus (Leggada)

" " and " " " "

(126) 1690 ♀ Mastomys

" " " " " "

(127) 1691 ♀ " "

" " " " " "

(128) 1692 ♀ " "

" " " " " "

(129) 1693 ♀ Mastomys

" " " " " "

(130) 1694 ♀ " "

Rec'd. skin alone on " "

(131) 1695

(132) 1696 ♀ Mastomys

Rec'd. skull alone on 12/8/49.

(133) 1697

(134) 1698 ♂ Rattus?

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(135) 1699 ♂ Mastomys

" skull alone on " "

alcoholic  
Corr. made  
after seeing  
T.L.'s orig.  
cat. on  
4/27/51  
J.H.



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label  
#5.

new old  
(136) 1700 ♂ Mastomys

Rec'd skin alone on 12/8/49.

(137) 1701

(138) 1702 ♂ Lepus

Rec'd skull alone on 12/8/49.

(139) 1703

(140) 1704

(141) 1705

(142) 1706

(143) 1707

(144) 1708

(145) 1709

(146) 1710

(147) 1711 ♀ Mastomys

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(148) 1712

(149) 1713

(150) 1714

(151) 1715

(152) 1716 ♀ Eriker

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(153) 1717 ♀ Lepus

" skull alone " " "

(154) 1718 ♀ Galago seneg.

" skin & skull " " "

(155) 1719 ♂ " "

" skull alone on " "

(156) 1720 ♂ Galago crass.

" " " " " "

(157) 1721 ♂ Mastomys

" complete skeleton alone on 12/8/49.

(158) 1722

(159) 1723 ♂ Tatera

Rec'd. Skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(160) 1724 ♀ Mastomys

" " 9/26/49, " and skull on " "





Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T. L.  
Orig.  
Label #s.  
new old  
(161) 1725

(162) 1726

(163) 1727

(164) 1728 ♀ Mus (Leggada) Reid. skin & body skeleton with skull on 12/8/49.

(165) 1729

(166) 1730

(167) 1731 ♂ Acomys

Reid. skin <sup>on 9/26/49,</sup> & body skeleton with skull on 12/8/49.

(168) 1732 ♂ "

.. skin on 9/26/49 & skull on 12/8/49.

(169) 1733 ♂ "

Reid. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(170) 1734

(171) 1735

COPIES  
Corrections  
made  
after seeing  
T.L.'s orig.  
cat. on  
4/27/51.

(172) 1736 ♂ (173)

nothing rec'd. for 1736.

(173) 1737 ♂ (174)

Leggada

(174) 1738 ♀ mouse?

Reid. 2 alcoholic embryos on 1/24/50.

{ .. 4 .. (discarded) ..  
(emb discarded)  
Reid. complete skeleton alone on 12/8/49.

(175) 1739 ♂ Tatera

.. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(176) 1740

(177) 1741 ♀ Mastomys

Reid. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(178) 1742

(179) 1743

(180) 1744 ♂ Aethomys

Reid. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(181) 1745

(182) 1746 ♂ Mastomys

Reid. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(183) 1747

(184) 1748

(185) 1749



# Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson Southern Africa.

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label #s.  
new add  
(186) 1750

Acomys

Recd. Skull alone on 12/8/49. (=Skull only).

(187) 1751 ♀ Mus (Leggada)

" complete skeleton only on 12/8/49.

(188) 1752

(189) 1753 ♀ Saccostomus

Recd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(190) 1754 ♂ ~~Tatera~~ Grammomys

" " " " " "

(191) 1755 ♀ Tatera

" " " " " "

(192) 1756 ♂ Tatera

" " " " " "

Duplicated #3. (193) 1757 (193) ♀ mouse. Mastomys

Recd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

1757 (295) ← so recd. but should be 1857 (295). See #1857.

" skin alone (should be 1857, ~~difficult~~) on 12/8/49

(194) 1758 ~~Mastomys~~ ♀

Recd. skin alone on 12/8/49.

(195) 1759 nothing recd.

(196) 1760 ♂ Rat

Recd. complete skeleton on 12/8/49.

(197) 1761 ♀ Aethomys

" skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(198) 1762 ♀

" " " " " "

(199) 1762B.

(200) 1763 Dwarf mouse T.L.

" as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

(201) 1764 ♂ ~~Grammomys~~

" " " " " "

(202) 1765 Red spiny mouse

" " " " " "

(203) 1766 ♀ Gerbil

" " " " " "

(204) 1767 Rodent - Aethomys

" " " " " "

(205) 1768 ♂ Acomys

Recd. complete skeleton on 12/8/49.

(206) 1769

(207) 1770

(208) 1771 ♀ Tatera

Recd. complete skeleton on 12/8/49.

(209) 1772 Saccostomus

Recd. skull alone on " "

(210) 1773 ♂ Mastomys

" " " " " "

(211) 1774 ♂ Aethomys

" " " " " "

~~1775~~

~~1776~~

In T.L.'s orig. cat. this was made after seeing orig. on 4/27/51.

ALCOHOLICS



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.  
Orig.  
Label  
#5.  
new old  
(212) 1775

(213) 1776

(214) 1777

(215) 1778 Mus (Leggada)

Recd. skull alone on 12/8/49.

(216) 1779 Acomys

" " " " " "

(217) 1780 "

" " " " " "

alcoholic. ~~(218) 1781~~? (218) Acomys

" 2 alcoholic embryos on 1/24/50 (discarded)

(219) 1782? Acomys

" Complete skeleton only on 12/8/49.

(220) 1783

(221) 1784 ♀ Steatomys

Recd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(222) 1785 ♀ Saccostomus

" " " " " "

(224) 1786 ♂ "

" " " " " "

(225) 1787 ♂ Aethomys

" " " " " "

(226) 1788 ♂ Mastomys

" " " " " "

(227) 1789

(228) 1790

(229) 1791

(230) 1792 ♀ Dwarf mouse

Recd. skull & skin on 12/8/49.

alcoholic (231) 1793 ♀ Acomys

" " " " on 12/8/49, + 2 alcoh. emb. on 1/24/50.

" (232) 1794 ♀ Spiny mouse.

" " " " on 12/8/49. + 2 alcoh. emb. on 1/24/50. recd. as # (232) only

(233) 1795 ♀ Mus (Leggada)

" skin on 9/26/49, + skull on 12/8/49.

alcoholic (234) 1796 ♂ Red spiny mouse

Recd. 2 emb. on 1/24/50, in alcohol.

" as alcoholic on 1/24/50

alcoholic (235) 1797 ♀ " " "

" " " " " "

alcoholic (236) 1798 ♂ Rodent "

" " " " " "

(237) 1799 ♀ Saccostomus

Recd. skull & skin on 12/8/49.

Note: 4/27/51.  
# (222) -  
skipped  
in T.L.'s  
orig. cat. #  
222.

15/1/5 on 5/1/5



Acen. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern  
Africa.

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label  
#s.

<sup>new</sup> <sup>red</sup>  
(238) 1800 ♂ Steatomys

Recd. skin alone on 12/8/49.

(239) 1801 ♀ Tatera

" skull & skin on " .

(240) 1802 "

" skin & skull on 12/8/49 { but not recorded here  
at proper time. J.H.

(241) 1803

(242) 1804

(243) 1805

(244) 1806

(245) 1807 Red spiny mouse.

Recd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

(245)

(246) 1808

(247) 1809 ♀ Mus (Leggada)

" skull alone on 12/8/49.

(248) 1810 ♀ "

" " " " " "

(249) 1811 ♀ Saccostomus

" skull & skin on " .

(250) 1812 ♀ "

" " " " " "

(251) 1813 ♀ "

" " " " " "

(252) 1814 Large rodent

" Skin on 9/26/49 & skull on 12/8/49.

(253) 1815 Rattus?

Recd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(254) 1816 ♀ Tatera

" " " " " "

(255) 1817 ♂ "

" " " " " "

(256) 1818 ♀ "

Recd. skin alone on 12/8/49.

(257) 1819 ♂ "

Recd. skin & skull on " .

(258) 1820 ♀ "

" .. on 9/26/49, & skull on 12/8/49.

(259) 1821 <sup>sex</sup> ♀ "

" skull alone on 12/8/49.

(260) 1822

(261) 1823 ♂ Red spiny mouse

Recd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

(262) 1824 ♂ "

" " " " " "

Alcoholic

" (263) 1824 ♂ " " "

" " " " " "





Accn. 8139. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received  
~~from~~  
 Tom Larson  
 Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
 original  
 Label #s.

New old

ALCOHOLIC (263) 1825 ♂ Red spiny mouse

Rec'd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

" (264) 1826 ♂ .. ..

" .. ..

" (265) 1827 ♀ .. ..

" .. ..

" (266) 1828 ♂ .. ..

" .. ..

" (267) 1829 ♀ .. ..

" .. ..

(268) 1830

(269) 1831

(270) 1832 ♂ Tatera

Rec'd. skull alone on 12/8/49.

(271) 1833 ♀ "

" .. ..

(272) 1834

(273) 1835

(274) 1836

(275) 1837 ♀ Acomys

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(276) 1838 ♀ Grammomys

" .. ..

(277) 1839 ♀ Steatomys

" .. ..

(278) 1840 ♀ "

" <sup>on 9/26/49,</sup> " and skull " ..

(279) 1841 ♀ "

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(280) 1842 ♀ Mastomys

" .. ..

(281) 1843 ♀ Saccostomus

" .. ..

(282) 1844 ♀ "

" .. ..

(283) 1845 ♀ "

" .. ..

(284) 1846 ♀ Tatera

" .. ..

(285) 1847 ♂ Aethomys

Rec'd. skull alone on ..

(286) 1848 ♀ Tatera

" skin & skull ..

(287) 1849 ♂ Tatera

" .. ..



# Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received.

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
original  
label #5.  
New. old

(288) 1850 ♂ Tatera

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(289) 1851

(290) 1852 ♀ Tatera

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(291) 1853 ♀ Saccostomus

" " " " " "

(292) 1854 ♀ "

" " " " " "

(293) 1855 ♀ Pouched mouse.

Rec'd. skin alone on 12/8/49.  
also Rec'd skull #1885 (293) which belongs here presumably.

(294) 1856

(295) 1857 ♀ Pouched mouse.

Rec'd skin alone as # (295) 1757 on 12/8/49 but surely belongs here.  
Rec'd. skull alone on. See also comment under #1757 J.H.

(296) 1858

(297) 1859 ♂ Saccostomus

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(298) 1860

(299) 1861

(300) 1862

(301) 1863

(302) 1864 ♂ Acomys

Rec'd. skull alone on 12/8/49.

(303) 1865 ♀ Grammomys

" skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(304) 1866 ♀ "

" " " " " "

(305) 1867 ♂ "

" " " " " "

(306) 1868 ♀ mouse? Steatomys

" #1868 skin & skull (?) [see shipment 2, this accn] for 12/8/49. #said only (306) ♀.

(307) 1869

(308) 1870 ♀ Mastomys

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(309) 1871 ♂ "

Rec'd. skull alone " " "

(310) 1872

(311) 1873 ♀ "

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(312) 1874 ♂ Aethomys

" " " " " "



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

New Old

(313) 1875 ♀ Tatera

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(314) 1876 ♀ "

" " " " " "

(315) 1877 ♂ Verbil.

" " " " " "

~~1878~~ 1878 (This # skipped in T.L.'s original catalogue (S. # 5/10/51).)

LCM04C (316) 1879 ♂ Verbil.

Rec'd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

(317) 1880 ♀ Shrew (Shorthridgei)

Rec'd. 3 alcoholic embryos. on 1/24/50.

(318) 1881 ♀ Crocidura

Rec'd. skin on 9/26/49 & skull on 12/8/49.

(319) 1882 ♀ Mastomys

" skull alone on 12/8/49.

(320) 1883 ♂ "

" skin <sup>on 9/26/49,</sup> & skull on " "

(321) 1884

Dupl. #s. (322) 1885 ♀ Black shrew.

Rec'd. skin on 9/26/49, & <sup>2</sup> skulls on 12/8/49.

corr. possible 1885 (293) # 293 = pouch mouse in T.L.'s cat.

This skull rec'd as # 1885 (293) but should be # 1855 (293) presumably. 5/11/51.

(323) 1886 ← Nothing received.

(324) 1887 ♀ Crocidura

Rec'd. skull alone on 12/8/49.

(325) 1888

(326) 1889 ♀ Crocidura

Rec'd. skin alone on 12/8/49.

(327) 1890

(328) 1891

(329) 1892 ♂ Saccostomus

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(330) 1893

(331) 1894

(332) 1895

(333) 1896

(334) 1897 ♂ Saccostomus

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(335) 1898

(336) 1899 ♂ Mastomys

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.



# Acen. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

T.L.'s  
original  
Label #5.  
New Old

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

- |       |          |                     |   |
|-------|----------|---------------------|---|
| (337) | 1900 ♀   | Mastomys            | Recd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.            |
| (338) | 1901     |                     |   |
| (339) | 1902     |                     |   |
| (340) | 1903 ♂   | Acomys              | Recd. skull alone on 12/8/49              |
| (341) | 1904 ♂   | Red spiny mouse     | Recd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.            |
| (342) | 1905 ♀   | " " "               | " " " " "                                 |
| (343) | 1906 ♀   | " " "               | " " " " "                                 |
| (344) | 1907 ♀   | Pouched mouse       | } Recd. 2 skulls & 1 skin on 12/8/49.     |
| (344) | 1907 [a] | Mastomys            |   |
| (345) | 1908 ♂   | multimammate mouse. | " 2 skulls & 1 skin on 12/8/49.           |
| (346) | 1909 ♀   | " "                 | Recd. skin on 9/26/49 & skull on 12/8/49. |
| (347) | 1910 ♂   | Peromys             | " skin & skull on 12/8/49.                |
| (348) | 1911 ♀   | Saccostomus         | " complete skeleton only on 12/8/49.      |
| (349) | 1912     |                     |   |
| (350) | 1913 ♀   | "                   | Recd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.            |
| (351) | 1914     |                     |   |
| (352) | 1915     |                     |   |
| (353) | 1916 ♀   | Acomys              | Recd. skull alone on 12/8/49.             |
| (354) | 1917     |                     |   |
| (355) | 1918     |                     |   |
| (356) | 1919     |                     |   |
| (357) | 1920     |                     |   |
| (358) | 1921     | Mastomys            | Recd. complete skeleton only on 12/8/49.  |
| (359) | 1922     |                     |   |
| (360) | 1923     |                     |   |
| (361) | 1924 ♀   | Acomys              | Recd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.            |





# Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

Tom Larson

Southern Africa.

New	Old		
Duplicated #s. (362)	1925a	1925 ♂ <i>Herbilis</i> says T.L.'s cat.	Rec'd. 2 skulls & 1 skin on 12/8/49.
(363)	1926 ♂	<i>Saccostomus</i>	" skin & skull on 12/8/49.
Duplicated #s. (364)	1927 [a]	<i>Mastomys</i>	
(364)	1927 ♂	Pouched mouse says T.L.'s cat.	Rec'd. 2 skulls & 1 skin
(365)	1928	Nothing rec'd with	
(366)	1929		Rec'd. Body skeleton with skull on 12/8/49. <sup>+ possibly the huge rat skin rec'd. without any tag.</sup>
(367)	1930 ♀	<i>Genetta</i>	" skin + body skel. with skull on 12/8/49.
(368)	1931 ♀	"	" " " " " " " "
(369)	1932	<i>Genetta</i>	" " " " " " " "
(370)	1933		" skin alone on 12/8/49.
(371)	1934		" skull " " " "
(372)	1935		" " " " " " "
(373)	1936		Rec'd. skin + body skeleton with skull on 12/8/49.
(374)	1937 ♂	<i>Grammomys</i>	" skin & skull on 12/8/49.
(375)	1938 ♂	<i>Steatomys</i>	" " " " " " "
Duplicated #s. (376)	1939	♂ multimammate mouse (says T.L.'s cat.)	" 2 skulls & 1 skin on 12/8/49.
(377)	1940	Nothing rec'd with T.L.'s cat. says 1940: ♂ mouse	
(378)	1941	♀	
(379)	1942 ♀	<i>Saccostomus</i>	Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.
(380)	1943 ♂	<i>Tatera</i>	" " " " " " "
(381)	1944 ♂	"	" " " " " " "
(382)	1945		
(383)	1946 ♀	<i>Tatera</i> (1946-1982)	Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.
(384)	1947		
(385)	1948		
(386)	1949 ♀	<i>Tatera</i>	Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.



# Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from

T.L.'s  
original

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

Duplicate #s. (387) 1950 ♀ Herbiv. Says T.L.'s cat. Recd. 2 skulls & 1 skin on 12/8/49.

(388) 1951 Nothing recd. but T.L.'s cat. says T.L.'s cat.

(389) 1952 ♀ Herbiv. Says T.L.'s cat.

Recd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(390) 1953 ♀ Herbiv.

Recd. skin alone on 12/8/49.

(391) 1954 ♂ "

" " " " " "

(392) 1955 ♂ "

" skin & skull " " "

(393) 1956 Sex? Herbiv says T.L.'s cat. Recd. complete skeleton only on 12/8/49.

(394) 1957 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(395) 1958

(396) 1959

(397) 1960

(398) 1961

(399) 1962 Herbiv says T.L.'s cat. Sex? Recd. complete skeleton only on 12/8/49.

(400) 1963 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(401) 1964

(402) 1965

(403) 1966 ♂ Cricetomys Recd. skull alone on 12/8/49.

(404) 1967 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "

(405) 1968 ♀ " skin + body skeleton with skull on 12/8/49.

(406) 1969 ♂ Tatera " skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(407) 1970 ♂ " " " " " on " " "

(408) 1971 ♀ Mastomys " " " " " " " " " "

(409) 1972 ♀ " " " " " " " " " " " "

(410) 1973 ♀ " skin + body skeleton with skull on 12/8/49.

(411) 1974 ♂ " separate " " " " " " " " " " " "



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
 from  
 Tom Larson  
 Southern Africa

T. L.'s,  
 Original  
 Label #s.  
 New old  
 (412) 1975

✓ (413) 1976 ♀ Cat. says T.L.'s cat. Rec'd. skin <sup>on 12/8/49</sup> # 1976(413) + <sup>on 12/8/49</sup> ~~fixed skull # 413 only~~ which presumably goes here also  
 (414) 1977

✓ (415) 1978 ♀ Aethomys Rec'd. skin alone on 12/8/49.

(416) 1979

✓ (417) 1980 ♀ Dwarf mouse Rec'd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

(418) 1981 Snake (Cobra) Rec'd. on 1/24/50.

✓ (419) 1982 ♂ Giant rat says T.L.'s cat. Rec'd. body skeleton <sup>with skull</sup> alone on 12/8/49.

✓ (420) 1983 ♂ Saccostomus " skin + skull on 12/8/49.

✓ (421) 1984 ♂ " " " " " "

(422) 1985

✓ (423) 1986 ♂ Rattus ? Rec'd. skin + skull on 12/8/49.

✓ (424) 1987 ♂ Mastomys " " <sup>on 12/24/49</sup> and skull on 12/8/49.

✓ (425) 1988 ♀ " " skin " + skull " " .

✓ (426) 1989 Sex? Rat? says T.L.'s cat. " Complete skeleton only on 12/8/49.

✓ (427) 1990 " multimammate mouse <sup>Says T.L.'s cat.</sup> " " " " " " .

(428) 1991

(429) 1992

(430) 1993

✓ (431) 1994 Sex? Pouched mouse <sup>(Says T.L.'s cat.)</sup> Rec'd. complete skeleton only on 12/8/49.

✓ (432) 1995 " " " " " " " " .

(433) 1996

✓ (434) 1997 Sex? Pouched mouse <sup>(Says T.L.'s cat.)</sup> Rec'd. complete skeleton only on 12/8/49.

✓ (435) 1998 " " " " " " " " .

✓ (436) 1999 ♀ Steatomys " skin + skull on 12/8/49.

alright (436) 1999 ♀ Steatomys



# Acen. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

New Old

Rec'd 4 alcoholic embryos (# only 437) on 1/24/50.  
Rec'd. skin and skull on 12/8/49.

Alcoholic (437) 2000 ♀ Saccostomus

Duplicated (438) 2001 ♀ " " " " " "  
#s. (439) 2002 ♀ Pouched mouse (says T.L.'s cat.) Rec'd. 2 skins + 1 skull on 12/8/49.

(440) 2003 ♀ " " " skin & skull " " "

Duplicated (441) 2004 " " " " " "  
#s. (442) 2005 " " " " " " " " " " " "  
(442) 2005 ♂ Pouched mouse. Rec'd. 2 skins alone on 12/8/49.  
(says T.L.'s cat.) + pt. stel.

(443) 2006 " " " skull alone on " " "

XUP by Larson (444) 2007 " " " " " " " " " " " "  
#s. (445) 2008 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "

(446) 2009 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "

(447) 2010 ♀ " " " " " " " " " " " "

(448) 2011 ♀ " " " " " " " " " " " "

(449) 2012 ♀ " " " " " " " " " " " "

(450) 2013 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "

(451) 2014 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(452) 2015 Viverrid. Rec'd. skull alone on 12/8/49.

(453) 2016 Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(454) 2017 = SKIN #. Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(455) 2018 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(456) 2019 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(457) 2020 ♂ "antelope" " " " " " " " " " " " "

(458) 2021 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "

(459) 2022 ♀ Rec'd. skin on 9/26/49, & skull on 12/8/49.

(460) 2023 ♂ " skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(461) 2024 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "





# Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Rec'd. from

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #5.

Tom Larson

Southern Africa.

New Old

(462) 2025 ♀

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(463) 2026 ♂

" " " " " "

(464) 2027 ♀

" " " " " "

(465) 2028 ?

(466) 2029 ?

2030 ?

2031

2032 ?

2033 ?

2034

2035

(473) 2036 ♂

Rec'd. body skeleton <sup>with skull</sup> alone on 12/8/49.

2037

(475) 2038 ♂

Rec'd. Skin on 9/26/49 & skull on 12/8/49.

(476) 2039 ♀

" " " " " " " "

2040

(478) 2041 ♂

Rec'd. Skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(479) 2042 ?

(480) 2043

(481) 2044 ?

(482) 2045

(483) 2046 ?

(484) 2047

(485) 2048 ♂ Hipposideros

Rec'd. skin on 9/26/49, & skull on 12/8/49.

2049 ♀ Mongoose

" skin & body skel with skull on 12/8/49.



# Acen. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
original  
Label #s.

New Old

2050 ~~Nothing~~

~~Rec'd. skull alone~~

(488) 2051 ♀ Aethomys ?

Rec'd. skull alone on 12/8/49.

(489) 2052 ♀ Aethomys

" skin on 9/26/49, & skull on 12/8/49.

(490) 2053 ♀ "

" " " " " " " "

(491) 2054 ♀

" skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(492) 2055 ♂

" " " " " "

2056

(494) 2057 ♀

Rec'd. skin on 9/26/49, & skull on 12/8/49.

(495) 2058 ♀

" " " " " " " "

(496) 2059 ♂ Rattus ?

" skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(497) 2060 Mastomys

" complete skeleton only on 12/8/49.

2061

2062

(500) 2063 ♂

Rec'd. skin & skull on 12/8/49.

(501) 2064 ♂ Aethomys ?

" skull alone on 12/8/49.

(502) 2065 ♂ "

" " " " " "

(503) 2066 ♀ "

" " " " " "

(504) 2067

" skin alone " "

(504) 2068

Rec'd. 2 skulls & 1 skin on " "

(505) 2068

" skin & skull on " "

(506) 2069 ♂

" skull only on " "

2070 ♂ "Antelope"

" " " " " "

2071 ♀ "

2072

2073

2074

used on orig. cat.

T.L. no  
longer  
uses  
dual  
(new)  
numbers

by/rafter  
# 2072

*[Signature]*



# Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

from

Tom Larson

Southern Africa.

T.L.'s

Original

Label #s.

New Old

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087 Chamaeleon

Recd. 1/24/50.

2088

2089 ? (pre last numerical digit.) "

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099 legless skink

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.  
New Old

2100 Snake.

Rec'd. 1/24/50.

2101 "

" " .

2102 "

" " .

Duplicate | 2103 "

" " .

Nos. { 2103 "

" " .

2104 "

" " .

2105 "

" " .

2106 Amphibian (toad)

" " .

2107 Anuran

" " .

2108 Skink

" " .

2109 "

" " .

2110 "

" " .

2111 "

" " .

2112 Chamaeleon

" " .

2113 Skink

" " .

Duplicate | 2114 Lizard

" " .

#s. { 2114 Chamaeleon

" " .

2115 ↓

5/11/51:  
Note T.L.'s cat. says #2115  
is a Chamaeleon so #2114 dup.  
should really be #2115.  
J.H.

2116 Anuran

Rec'd. 1/24/50.

2117 "

" " .

2118

2119

2120

2121

Alcoholic 2122 Dwarf mouse. ♂

Rec'd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

" 2123 " " ♀

" " " " " .

" 2124 " " ♂

" " " " " .





# Acen. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

Alcoholic 2125 Dwarf mouse. Recd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

" 2126 ♀ " " " " " "

" 2127 ♂ " " " " " "

" 2128 ~~rodent~~ " " " " " "

" 2129 Rodent Mastomys " " " " " "

" 2130 Shrew " " " " " "

" 2131 " " " " " "

" 2132 rodent " " " " " "

" 2133 " " " " " "

" 2134 " " " " " "

" 2135 Bush baby " " " " " "

" 2136 bat (Pteropid) " " " " " "

" 2137 bat " " " " " "

2138

Alcoholic 2139 Dwarf mouse Recd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

" 2140 ♂ " " " " " "

" 2141 Rodent " " " " " "

" 2142 ♂ Red spiny mouse " " " " " "

" 2143 ♂ " " " " " "

" 2144 ♀ " " " " " "

" 2145 ♂ " " " " " "

Alcoholic 2146 Shrew Recd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.

" 2147 ♂ Rodent (Pouch mouse) " " " " " "

2148 ♀ " " " " " "

2149 ♂ " " " " " "

Specimen in hand  
6/28/51 but not  
recorded here at  
proper time. J.H.



# Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from

T.H.'s  
original  
Label #5.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

Alcoholic.	2150 Rodent	Recd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.
"	2151 " , gerbil?	" " " " "
"	2152 " , gerbil	" " " " "
	2153 Snake, viper	" on 1/24/50.
	2154	
	2155 Lizard	Recd. 1/24/50.
	2156 "	" " "
	2157 "	" " "
Duplicated	(2158 "	" " "
Alcoholic. #s.?	{2158 (last digit in doubt) Dwarf mouse.	Recd. as alcoholic on 1/24/50.
	2159 Chameleon	Recd. 1/24/50.
	2160 "	" "
	2161 Skink.	" "
	2162 Frog.	" "
	2163 Snake, viper	" "
	2164 " , "	" "
	2165	
	2166	
	2167	
	2168 Snake, cobra	Recd. 1/24/50.
	2169 "Bird" snake	" " "
	2170 Snake, viper, = Puff adder	" " "
	2171	
	2172	
	2173	
	2174 Snake (skap stekker w. T.L. is cat)	Recd. 1/24/50.



# Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Rec'd

T.L.'s.  
Original  
Label #s.

from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179

2180

2181

2182

2183

2184

2185

2186? Snake, viper  
(interpretation of last digit in doubt)

Rec'd. 1/24/50. Note 5/11/51. T.L.'s cat  
says #2186 is a Puffadder  
∴ this probably okay.

2187 Snake, cobra.

" " "

2188 " " "

" " "

2189 " " "

" " "

2190 " " "

" " "

2191 " " "

" " "

2192 snake, vine (T.L. says bird snake).

" " "

2193 " " " " "

" " "

2194

2195 Snake (T.L. says yellow cobra)

Rec'd. 1/24/50.

2196 " "

" " "

2197 Snake, viper

" " "

2198 " "

" " "

2199 " , cobra

" " "



Acen. 8139. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
T.H.'s  
Original  
Label #s  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

2200

2201

2202

2203 Snake, cobra

Recd. 1/24/50.

2204 " , "

" " "

2205 " , "

" " "

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210

2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217

2218

2219

2220

2221

2222

2223

2224





Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

2225 Rodent, mouse. ~~Cerbittine~~ Rec'd. skull alone on 2/7/50.

2226

2227

2228

2229

2230

2231

2232

2233

♂ <sup>Par</sup> Otomys

2234 Rodent.

Rec'd. skin on 12/8/49, & skull on 2/7/50.

2235

2236

2237

2238

♀ <sup>Par</sup> Otomys

2239 Rodent.

Rec'd. skin on 12/8/49, & skull on 2/7/50.

2240

2241 Rodent. Bathyergus

Rec'd. skin on 12/8/49, & skull on 2/7/50.

2242

2243

2244

2245

2246

2247

2248

2249



Acen. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

2250

2251 Eleph. shrew

Recd. skin on 12/8/49, & skull on 2/7/50.

2252

2253

2254

2255

2256

2257

2258

2259

2260

2261

2262

2263

2264

2265

2266 Eleph. shrew

Recd. skin on 12/8/49, & skull on 2/7/50.

2267

2268

2269

2270

2271

2272

2273

2274



Acen. 8139. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.'s  
original  
Label #s.

2275

2276

2277 <sup>♂</sup> Chrysochloris

Rec'd. skin on 12/8/49, & skull + body skel. on 2/7/50.

2278

2279

2280

2281

2282

2283

2284

2285

2286

2287

2288

2289

2290

2291

2292

2293 Elanus

Rec'd. skin on 12/8/49, & skull on 2/7/50.

2294

2295

2296

2297

2298

2299



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
T.L.'s  
original  
Label #s.  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

2300

2301

2302

2303

2304

2305

2306

2307

2308

2309

2310

2311

2312

2313

2314

2315

2316

2317

2318

2319

2320

2321

2322

2323

2324





Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T. L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

2325

2326

2327

2328

2329

2330

2331

2332

2333 Bat.

Rec'd. skin & skull on 2/7/50.

2334

2335

2336

2337

2338

2339

2340

2341

2342

2343 Bat.

Rec'd. skin & skull on 2/7/50.

2344

2345 - Bat. *Ad. & juv.*

Rec'd. skin & skull on 2/7/50.

2346

2347

2348 Bat.

Rec'd. skin & skull on 2/7/50.

2349

~~2350~~



Accon. 8139. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received  
from

T. L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

2350

2351

2352

2353 Bat. *Myotis* Rec'd. skin & skull on 2/7/50.

2354

2355

2356

2357 Bat. *Myotis* Rec'd. skin & skull on 2/7/50.

2358 " " " " " "

2359

2360

2361

2362

2363 Bat. Rec'd. skin & skull on 2/7/50.

2364 " " " " " "

2365 " Rec'd. skin alone on " "

2366

2367 Bat. Rec'd. skin & skull on 2/7/50.

2368 " " " " " "

2369

2370

2371

2372

2373

2374



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
T.L.'s  
original  
Label #s.  
Tom Larsson  
Southern Africa.

2375

2376

2377

2378

2379

2380

2381

2382

2383

2384

2385

2386

2387

2388

2389

2390

2391

2392

2393

2394

2395

2396

2397

2398

2399



Acen. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

2400

2401

2402

2403

2404

2405

2406

2407

2408

2409

2410

2411

2412

2413

2414

2415

2416

2417

2418

2419

2420

2421

2422

2423

2424





Accn. 8139. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

2425

2426

2427

2428

2429

2430<sup>♀</sup> shrew.

Recd. skin & skull on 2/7/50.

2431

2432

2433

2434

2435

2436

2437

2438

2439

2440

2441

2442

2443

2444<sup>♀</sup> shrew.

Recd. skin & skull on 2/7/50

2445

2446

2447

2448

2449



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

2450

2451

2452

2453

2454

2455

✓ 2456<sup>♀</sup> Blesmol

Recd. skin & skull on 2/7/50.

2457

2458

2459

2460

2461

2462

✓ 2463<sup>♀</sup> Blesmol

Recd. skin & skull on 2/7/50.

✓ 2464<sup>♀</sup> ..

" " " " " "

2465

2466

2467

2468

2469

2470

2471

2472

2473

2474



# Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #5.

✓ 2475 Aardvark      Recd. complete skeleton only on 12/8/49.

2476

2477

2478

2479

2480<sup>♀</sup> Blesmol

Recd. skin & skull on 2/7/50.

2481

2482

2483

2484<sup>♀</sup> Blesmol.

Recd. skin & skull on 2/7/50

2485

2486 ♂ *Chlorotalpa duthiae*

2486

2487

2488

(1) 2489 ♂ *Aethomys*

Recd. skull alone on 12/8/49.

(2) 2490 ♂ "

" " " " " "

(3) 2491 ♀ "

" " " " " "

(4) 2492 ♀ "

" " " " " "

(5) 2493 ♂ "

" " " " " "

(6) 2494 ♂ *Mastomys*

" " " " " "

(7) 2495 ♀ *Aethomys*

" " " " " "

2496

2497

(10) 2498

Recd. skull alone on

(11) 2499 (changed by Larson from 2498)

T.L.'s cat. says 2499(11) is 2498

(12) 2499

Recd. 2 skulls alone

MIXUP  
Skull=  
Skin= (322)  
New # 322 T.L.  
is equiv. to 1885  
rich as black  
shrew cat.  
T.L.'s cat.  
2485  
mistake 5/15/51

Mixup  
+  
Duplicate  
#5.



Acen. 8139 Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from

Tom Larson

Southern Africa

Rec'd. skull alone on 12/8/49.

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

Duplicated #s.  
with 2449 (on preceding page)

(12) 2500 ♂ Rodent says T.L.'s cat.  
(7) 2501 ♂ Mastomys  
(13) acc. to T.L.'s cat. 2502

" " " " " "

2503

in T.L.'s cat

2504 ♂ Rodent. Aethomys

Rec'd. skull alone on 12/8/49.

(17) 2505 ♀ " " " " " "

2506

2507

2508

2509

2510

2511

2512

2513

2514

2515

2516

2517

2518

2519

2520

2521

2522

2523

2524





Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
orig.  
Label #s.

2525

2526

2527

2528

2529

2530

2531

2532

2533

2534

2535

2536

2537

2538

2539

2540

2541

2542

2543

2544

2545

2546

2547

2548

2549



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #5.  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

2550

2551

2552

2553

2554

2555

2556

2557

2558

2559

2560

2561

2562

2563

2564

2565

2566

2567

2568

2569

2570

2571

2572

2573

2574



Accn. 8139. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

2575

2576

2577

2578

2579

2580

2581

2582

2583

2584

2585

2586

2587

2588

2589

2590

2591

2592

2593

2594

2595

2596

2597

2598

2599.



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

2600

2601

2602

2603

2604

2605

2606

2607

2608

2609

2610

2611

2612

2613

2614

2615

2616

2617

2618

2619

2620

2621

2622

2623 ♀ shrew.

2624

Rec'd. skin & skull on 4/7/50.





Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
T.H.'s  
Original  
Field #5.  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

2625

2626

2627

2628

2629

2630

2631

2632

2633

2634

2635

2636

2637

2638

2639

2640

2641

2642

2643

2644

2645

2646

2647

2648

2649



Acen. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

2650

2651

2652

2653

2654

2655

2656

2657

2658

2659

2660

2661

2662

2663

2664

2665

2666

2667

2668

2669

2670

2671

2672

2673

2674



Accn. 8139. Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

2675

2676

2677

2678

2679

2680

2681

2682

2683

2684

2685

2686

2687

2688

2689

2690

2691

2692

2693

2694

2695<sup>♀</sup> mongoose

2696

2697

2698

2699

Rec'd. skin & skull on 4/7/50.



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

2700

2701

2702 Hare (<sup>Pronolagus</sup>~~Lepus~~)

Rec'd. skin & skull on 4/7/50.

2703

2704

2705

2706

2707

2708 <sup>♂</sup> Dormouse (?)

Rec'd. skin & skull on 4/7/50.

2709

2710

2711

2712

2713 <sup>♀</sup> Mierkat

Rec'd. skin & skull on 4/7/50.

2714

2715

2716

2717 <sup>♂?</sup> Mierkat. <sup>s</sup>

Rec'd. <sup>♂</sup> skin & <sup>♀</sup> skull on 4/7/50.

2718

2719

2720

2721

2722

2723

2724





# Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received

from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

2725

2726

2727

2728

2729

2730

2731 Hare <sup>Pronolagus</sup> (~~Lepus~~)

Rec'd. skin & skull 4/7/50.

2732

2733

2734

2735

2736

2737

2738

2739

2740

2741

2742

2743

2744 ♀ <sup>Lepus</sup> murid?

Rec'd. Skin & skull, 10/27/50.

2745 ♀ <sup>Lepus</sup> aethiops Tatera

" " " " , " "

2746

2747

2748 ♂ <sup>Lepus</sup> murid,

Rec'd. Skin & skull, 10/27/50..

2749 ♀ <sup>"Banded mongoose" (Civett)</sup> slender-tailed meerkat. Rec'd SKIN alone, 11/1/50.



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson South Africa.

T. L.  
Original  
Number.

2750

2751

2752

2753

2754

2755

2756

2757

2758

2759

2760

2761

2762 ♀ <sup>"yellow"</sup> Squirrel.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

2763 ♀ Genet Cat.

" " " " " "

2764

2765

2766

2767

2768

2769 ♂ <sup>Cape Elephant shrew</sup> Elephant shrew; Rec'd. skin & skull 10/27/50.

2770

2771

2772

2773

2774

~~2775~~

~~2776~~

~~2777~~



Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

2775

2776 ♀ Bushy-tailed mierkat. Rec'd. SKin & SKull, 11/1/50

2777

2778

2779

2780

2781

2782

2783

2784 ♂ <sup>"yellow"</sup> squirrel

Rec'd. SKin & SKull, 11/1/50.

2785

2786

2787

2788

2789

2790

2791

2792 ♂ white-tailed mongroo. Rec'd. SKin & SKull, 11/1/50.

2793

2794

2795

2796

2797

2798

2799

~~2800~~









# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Lanyon South Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

2825

2826

2827

2828 ♂ Bat.

Recd. Skin & skull, 10/27/50.

Duplicated Number. { 2829 ♂ Bushy-tailed minkat.  
2829 ♀ " " " "

2830 ♀

" " " " " " 11/1/50.  
" skin alone 11/1/50. Skull missing say  
" skull alone, 2/14/51. T.L.'s list.

2831 ♀ "Yellow" Squirrel.

Recd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

2832

2833 ♀ Oard-Wolf (Proteles).

Recd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

2834

2835

2836 ♂ Polecat.

Recd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

2837

2838

2839

2840

2841

2842

2843

2844

2845

2846

2847

2848

2849

28



Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

T. L.  
Original  
Number

2850

2851

2852

2853

2854

2855

2856

2857

~~2858~~ ♀ Polecat.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

2859

2860

2861

~~2862~~ ♀ Slender mongoose. Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

2863

2864

2865

2866

2867

2868

2869

2870

2871

2872

2873

2874



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson, South Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Number

2875

2876 ♀ <sup>"yellow"</sup> squirrel.

Rec'd. Skin & skull, 11/1/50.

2877

2878

2879 ♀ <sup>"yellow"</sup> squirrel.

Rec'd. Skin & skull, 11/1/50.

2880 ♂ " " .

Rec'd. Skin alone, 11/1/50.

2881

2882 ♀ Stem Buck,

Rec'd. Skin & skull, 2/14/51.

2883

2884

2885

2886

2887

2888

2889

2890

2891

2892

2893

2894

2895

2896

2897

2898

2899 ♂ Polecat.

Rec'd. skin & skull 11/1/50



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson South Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

2900

2901

2902

2903

2904

2905

2906

2907

2908

2909 ♂ <sup>"yellow"</sup> squirrel.

Recd. SKIN & SKULL, 11/1/50.

2910 ♂ " " "

" " " " , " "

2911

2912

2913

2914 ♂ <sup>"yellow"</sup> squirrel

Recd. SKIN & skull, 11/1/50.

2915 ♀ " "

" " " " , " "

2916

2917

2918

2919

2920

2921

2922

2923

2924

~~2925~~





# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

2925

2926

2927

2928

2929

2930

2931

2932

2933 ♂ <sup>"yellow"</sup> Squirrel.

2934 ♂ " " "

2935

2936

2937

2938 ♂ Gray Wild cat.

2939 ♀ Bat.

2940

2941 ♂ Elephant shrew.

2942

2943

2944

2945

2946

2947

2948

2949

Recd. Skin & skull, 11/1/50.

" " " " , " "

Recd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

Recd. SKIN & SKULL, 10/27/50.

Recd. SKIN & SKULL, 10/27/50.



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson South Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

2950

2951

2952

2953

2954

2955

2956

2957 ♀ Duiker.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 2/14/51.

2958

2959

2960

2961

2962

2963

2964 ♂ Polecat.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

2965 ♂ " .

" " " " , " .

2966 ♀ " .

" " " " , " .

2967 ♂ <sup>"yellow"</sup> Squirrel.

" " " " , " .

2968 ♀ "yellow" Squirrel.

" " " " , " .

2969 ♀ " " .

" " " " , " .

2970 ♂ " " .

" " " " , " .

2971 ♀ " " .

" " " " , " .

2972

2973

2974

~~2975~~



Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa.

T. L.  
Original  
Number.

2975

2976

2977

2978

2979

2980

2981

2982

2983

2984

2985

2986

2987

2988

2989

2990

2991

2992

2993

2994 ♂ Bat.

Recd. SKin & SKull, 10/27/50.

2995

2996

2997

2998

2999



Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Number

3000

3001

3002

3003

3004

3005

3006

3007

3008

3009

3010

3011

3012

3013

3014

3015

3016

3017

3018

3019

3020

3021

3022

3023

3024

-





Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa.

T. L.  
Original  
Number.

3025

3026

3027

3028

3029

3030

3031

3032

3033

3034

3035

3036

3037

3038

3039

3040

3041

3042

3043

3044

3045

3046

3047

3048

3049



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson South Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

3050

3051

3052

3053

3054

3055

3056

3057

3058 ♀ Elephant shrew.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3059

3060

3061 ♂ Polecat.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3062

3063 ♀ Polecat.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3064 ♂ " "

" " " " , " "

3065 ♂ " "

" " " " , " "

3066

3067

3068

3069

3070

3071

3072 ♀ Stem Buck,

Rec'd. skin & skull, 7/14/51.

3073

3074



# Catalogue Of Specimens Actually Received

from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

3075

3076

3077

3078 ♀ Polecat.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50

3079 ♂ " "

" " " " " "

3080

3081

3082

3083

3084

3085 ♀ Cape jumping hare (Pedetes) Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3086 ♂ " " " " " " " " " "

3087 ♂ " " " " " " " " " "

3088

3089

3090

3091

3092

3093

3094

3095

3096

3097

3098

3099



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson South Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

3100

3101

3102

3103

3104

3105 ♂ Bat. Recd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3106

3107

3108 ♀ Bat. Recd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3109 ♀ " " " " " "

3110 ♀ Delalande's fox (*Otocyon*) " " " 11/1/50.

3111

3112 ♀ Bat. Recd. skin & skull. 10/27/50.

3113 ♀ " " " " " "

3114

3115

3116

3117

3118

3119

3120

3121 ♂ Bat. Recd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3122 ♂ " " " " " "

3123 ♂ " " " " " "

3124 ♂ " " " " " "

~~3125~~





# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

T. L.  
Original  
Number

3125 ♀ Bat. *Myotis* Recd. Skin & Skull, 10/27/50.

3126 ♀ " " " " " "

3127 ♂ " " " " " "

3128 ♀ " " " " " "

3129 ♂ " " " " " "

3130 ♂ " " " " " "

3131 ♂ " " " " " "

3132 ♂ " " " " " "

3133 ♂ " " " " " "

3134 ♀ " " " " " "

3135 ♂ " " " " " "

3136 " " " " " "

3137

3138

3139

3140

3141

3142

3143

3144

3145

3146

3147

3148

3149



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Number

3150

3151

3152

3153

3154

3155

3156

3157

3158

3159

3160

3161

3162

3163

3164

3165

3166

3167

3168

3169 ♀ Delalande's Fox (*Otocyon*). Recd. skin + skull, 11/1/50.

3170 ♀ ~~Bankia's Mongoose~~ (~~Bankia~~) slender-tailed meerkat. " " " " "

3171 ♀ ~~Bankia's Mongoose~~ (~~Bankia~~) " " " " "

3172

3173

3174



Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

3175

✓ 3176 ♀ ~~Slender-tailed meerkat~~ Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3177

3178

3179

✓ 3180 ♀ Rhabdomys.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3181

3182

3183

3184

3185

3186

3187

3188

3189

3190

3191

3192

3193

3194

3195

3196

3197

3198

✓ 3199 ♂ ~~Slender-tailed meerkat~~ Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson South Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Number

3200

3201

3202

3203 ♀ Bushy-tailed mierkat. Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3204

3205

3206

3207

3208

3209 ♂ Delalande's fox (Otocyon), Rec'd. skin & skull, 2/14/51.

3210

3211

3212

3213

3214

3215

3216 ♂ Polecat. Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3217 ♂ Delalande's fox (Otocyon). " " " " " "

3218

3219

3220

3221

3222

3223 ♂ Black-backed Jackal. Rec'd. skull alone, 2/14/51.

3224 ♀ Genet Cat. Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.





# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

3225

Duplicate #5. { 3226 ♂ Black-backed jackal.  
3226 ♂ " " " " .

Rec'd. Skin & skull, 11/1/50.  
" skin alone, 2/14/51. "Part of specimen"

3227

3228 ♂ Genet Cat.

Rec'd. Skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3229 ♂ Bushy-tailed minkats.

" " " " , " "

3230

3231

3232

3233

3234

3235

3236 ♀ Hedgehog.

Rec'd. Skin & skull, 2/14/51.

3237

3238

3239

3240

3241 ♂ Elephant shrew.

Rec'd. Skin alone. 10/27/50..

3242

3243

3244

3245

3246

3247

3248

3249

3



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson South Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

3250

3251

3252

3253

3254

3255

3256

3257

✓ 3258 ♂ Bushy-tailed minkat. Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3259

✓ 3260 ♀ Ground squirrel. Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3261 ♀ Genet Cat.

" " " " , " .

3262 ♂ " " .

" " " " , " .

✓ 3263 ♀ Bushy-tailed minkat. "

" " " " , " .

3264

3265

3266

3267

3268

3269

3270

3271

✓ 3272 ♂ <sup>African</sup> ~~Striped~~ Silver fox. Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

✓ 3273 ♀ Cape Hare (juvenile). " " " " , 2/14/51.

3274



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

T. L.  
Original  
Number

3275

3276

3277

3278

3279

3280

3281

3282

3283

This # included in Larson's list (1950) as 3283, but actual # on specimen card is 3383 and it is not in the list.

3284

3285

3286

3287

3288 ♀ Black-backed jackal. Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3289

3290

3291

3292 ♂ meerkat . Rec'd. skull alone, 2/14/51.

3293

3294 ♀ "Cap. Hare" "Rabbit" (Lepus) . Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3295 ♂ Genet Cat.

" " " " , " .

3296

3297 ♂ Bushy-tailed meerkat. Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3298

3299 ♂ "Cap. Hare" "Rabbit" (Lepus) . Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received!

from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa.

T. L.  
Original  
Number.

✓ 3300 ♀ White-tailed mongoose. Recd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3301 ♂ Hedgehog. " " " " , 2/14/56.

3302 ♂ Slender mongoose. Recd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3303

✓ 3304 ♂ Gray wild cat. Recd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3305

3306

3307

✓ 3308 ♀ Aethomys Recd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3309

✓ 3310 ♂ Rhabdomys Recd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3311

3312

3313

3314

✓ 3315 ♀ Rhabdomys. Recd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3316

3317

3318

3319

3320

3321

3322

3323

3324





# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

T. L.  
Original  
Number

3325 ♂ Shrew (Sorex?)

Rec'd. Skin & Skull, 10/27/50.

3326

3327

3328

3329

3330

3331

3332

3333 ♂ Rhabdomys, p.

Rec'd. Skin alone, 10/27/50.

3334

3335

3336 ♀ Aethomys

Rec'd. Skin & Skull, 10/27/50.

3337

3338

3339 ♂ Bat.

Rec'd. Skin & Skull, 10/27/50.

3340

3341

3342

3343 ♀ Elephant shrew.

Rec'd. Skin & Skull, 10/27/50.

3344 ♀ " "

" " " " , " "

3345 ♀ " "

" " " " , " "

3346 ♀ Otomys

" " " " , " "

3347

3348

3349



from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

T. L.  
Original  
Number.

3350 ♂ Bat.

Rec'd. Skin + skull, 10/27/50.

3351 ♂ " .

" " " " " "

3352 ♂ " .

“ ” “ ” “ ”

3353

3354

૩૩૫૫

3356

3357

3358

3359 ♂ *Rhabdomys*.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 10/27/50:

3360 c

3361

3362

3363

3364 of *Rhabdomys*.

Red. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3365 ♀      "      "

“ ” ” ” ” ”

5366

3367 ♂ Genet Cat.

Reid. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3368 ♂ Cape Hare.

" " " " , 2/14/51.

3369 ♂ " " .

" " " " 2/14/51.

3370. *Thalictrum flavum*  
"Tall" "

3371 ♂ Elephant shrew,

Rec'd skin & skull 10/27/50.

3372

3373

3374



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson South Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Numbers

3375

3376

3377

3378 ♂ Bat. *Scotophilus* Recd. skin + skull, 10/27/50..

3379

3380 ♂ Bat. " Recd. skin + skull, 10/27/50..

3381 ♂ " " " " " " " " " " " "

3382 ♂ *Atomys*. " " " " " " " " " " " "

3383 ♂ *Blender mongoose*. → " skin alone, 11/1/50.  
→ " skull ~~on~~, 2/14/51

3384 ♂ "mouse" Recd. skin + skull, 10/27/50..

3385

3386 ♀ Dwarf mouse, Recd. skin + skull, 10/27/50..

3387 ♂ *Aethomys* " " " " " " " " " " " "

3388 ♀ Cape Hare. " " " " " " " " " " " "

3389 ♀ *Atomys* Recd. skin + skull, 10/27/50..

3390

3391

3392

3393

3394

3395

3396

3397

3398

3399 ♀ *Aethomys* Recd. skin + skull, 10/27/50..



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson South Africa.

T. L.  
Original  
Number.

3400

3401

3402

3403

3404

3405

3406

3407 ♀ murid?

Rec'd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3408 ♀ "

" " " " , " "

3409 ♂ "

" " " " , " "

3410

3411 ♀ Aethomys

Rec'd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3412

3413 ♂ Aethomys

Rec'd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3414 ♂

" " " " , " "

3415

3416 ♀ Aethomys

Rec'd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3417

3418 ♀ Slender mongoose. Rec'd. skin & skull, 11/1/50.

3419

3420

3421

3422

3423

3424





# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson South Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

3425

3426 ♂ Elephant shrew.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3427

3428

3429

3430

3431

3432

3433

3434

3435

3436 ♂ Atomya

Rec'd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3437

3438

3439

3440

3441

3442 ♂ Lynx Cat.

Rec'd. skin & skull. 2/14/51.

3443

3444

3445

3446

3447

3448

3449



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson South Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

3450

3451

3452

3453

3454

3455 ♀ Cape Hare.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 2/14/51.

3456

3457

3458

3459

3460 ♂ Aethomys

Rec'd. skin alone, 10/27/50.

3461

3462

3463

3464

3465

3466 ♀ Murid.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 10/27/50.

3467 ♀ Aethomys

" " " " " "

3468

3469

3470

3471

3472

3473

3474



Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa

T.L.  
Original  
Number

3475

3476 ♂ Dormouse,

Rec'd. skin + skull, 10/27/50.

3477

3478

3479

3480

3481

3482

3483

3484

3485

3486

3487

3488

3489

3490

3491

3492

3493

3494 ♀ Oard-wolf (Proteles) Rec'd. skin + skull, 11/1/50.

3495

3496

3497

3498

3499



# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received from Tom Larson South Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

3500

3501

3502

3503

3504

3505

3506

3507

3508

3509

3510

3511

3512 ♀ Black-backed jackal.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 2/14/57.

3513 ♂ Hedgehog.

" " " " , " " "

3514

3515 ♀ Cape hare.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 2/14/57.

3516

3517

3518

3519

3520

3521

3522

3523

3524 ♀ Slender mongoose.

Rec'd. skin & skull, 2/14/57.





# Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received

from  
Tom Larson  
South Africa.

T.L.  
Original  
Number.

3525 ♂ Bat.

Recd. skin & skull, 10/27/50..

3526 ♀ Baboon

" " " , 2/14/51.

3527

3528 ♀ Slender mongoose.

Recd. skin & skull, 2/14/51.

3529

3530

3531

3532

3533 ♀ Genet Cat.

Recd. skin & skull, 2/14/51.

3534 Gray wild cat.

" skin alone, 2/14/51.

3535 Caracal cat.

" skin alone (Trade skin  
" skin only?), 2/14/51.

3536 <sup>Sex</sup>? xelid.

Recd. skin alone, 10/27/50..

3537 ♀ Damara Ground squirrel. Recd skin & skull, 2/14/51.

3538 ♀ " " " " " " " , " " " .

3539 ♂ " " " " " " " , " " " .

3540 ♂ " " " " " " " , " " " .

3541 ♂ " " " " " " " , Recd. skin & skull, " " " .

3542 ♀ " " " " " " " , " " " .

3543 ♀ " " " " " " " , " " " .

3544 ♂ " " " " " " " , " " " .

3545

3546

3547 ♀ Duiker

. Recd. skin & skull, 2/14/51.

3548

3549



accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T. L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

715. 1021-1025 + 3735 all 10/21/51.

3700

3701

3702

3703

3704 ♀ Bat.

Rec'd. skin + skull on 5/23/51.

3705 ♀ "

" " " " " "

3706 ♀ "

" " " " " "

3707

3708

3709

3710

3711

3712

3713

3714

3715 ♀ Bat.

Rec'd. skin + skull on 5/23/51.

3716 ♀ "

" " " " " "

3717

3718

3719

3720

3721

3722 ♂ Bat.

Rec'd. Skin + skull on 5/23/51.

3723

3724



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larsson

T. L.'s  
original  
Label #s.

Southern Africa

3725 ♀ Bat.

Recd. skin & skull on 5/23/51.

3726

3727 ♀ Bat

Recd. skin & skull on 5/23/51.

3728 ♀ "

" " " " " "

3729 ♀ "

" " " " " "

3730

3731

3732

3733

3734

3735

3736

3737

3738

3739

3740

3741

3742

3743

3744

3745

3746

3747

3748

3749



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T. L.'s  
Original  
Label #5.

3875 ♂ squirrel

Recd. skin & skull on 5/23/51.

3876

3877

3878

3879

3880

3881

3882

3883

3884

3885

3886

✓ 3887 ♀ squirrel.

Recd. skin & skull on 5/23/51.

3888

3889

3890

3891

3892

3893

3894

3895

3896

3897

3898

3899





Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #5.

3900

3901

3902

3903

3904

3905 <sup>Mastomys</sup> ♂ mouse

Recd. skin & skull on 5/23/51.

3906

3907

3908

3909

3910

3911

3912

3913

3914

3915

3916

3917

3918

3919

3920

3921

3922

3923

3924



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T. L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

3925

3926

3927

3928

3929

3930

3931

3932

3933

3934

3935

3936

3937

3938

3939

3940

3941

3942

3943

3944

3945 ♂ shrew

3946

3947

3948 ♀ shrew

3949.

Rec'd. SKIN & skull on 5/23/51.

Rec'd. SKIN alone on 5/23/51



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label  
#5.

4000

4001

4002 ~~♂ shrew~~.

~~Rec'd. skin & skull on 5/23/51.~~ mistake = 4102  
J.H.S.

4003

4004

4005

4006

4007. ♂ shrew

Rec'd. skin & skull on 5/23/51.

4008

4009

4010

4011 <sup>Mastomys</sup> ♂ mouse.

Rec'd skin & skull on 5/23/51.

4012

4013

4014

4015

4016

4017

4018

4019

4020

4021

4022

4023

4024



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

4050

4051

4052

4053

4054

4055

4056

4057

4058

4059

4060

4061

4062 ♂ Shrew. 1

Rec'd. skin + skull on 5/23/51.

4063

4064 ♂ Shrew.

Rec'd. skin alone on 5/23/51.

4065

4066 ♂ Shrew

Rec'd. skin + skull on 5/23/51.

4067

4068

4069

4070

4071

4072

4073

4074





Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T. L.'s  
Original  
Label #.

4075

4076

4077

4078

4079

4080

4081

4082

4083

4084

4085

4086

4087

4088

4089

4090

4091

4092

4093

4094 ♂ Shrew.

4095

4096 ♂ Shrew.

4097

4098

4099

Recd. skin alone on 5/23/51.

Recd. skin & skull on 5/23/51.



Accn. 8139, Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #5.

✓ 4100

4101

4102 ♂ shrew

4103

✓ 4104 ♀ shrew

4105

4106

4107

4108

4109

4110

4111

4112

4113

4114

4115

4116

4117

4118

4119

4120

4121

4122

4123

4124

Rec'd. skin + skull on 5/23/51.

on 5/23/51  
Rec'd 15 Kin + loose skull label  
and half of a shrew skull  
with no label which is believed to  
belong to this #4 label.  
J.H.S.



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa.

T.L.S.  
Original  
Label #5.

4150

4151

4152

4153

4154

4155 ♂ Gerbil (Tatera)

[Seronga, Ngamiland, Bechuanaland, Nov. 1945]

Recd. Skin & skull on 5/23/51.

4156 ♀ " "

" " " " " " "

4157

4158

4159

4160

4161

4162

4163

4164

4165

4166

4167

4168

4169

4170

4171

4172

4173

4174



Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

4175

4176

4177

4178

4179

4180

4181

4182

4183

4184

4185

118119 4186 ♀ Lerbil (Tatera)

4187

4188

4189

4190

4191

4192

4193

4194

4195

4196

4197

4198

4199

[Shakame, Ngamiland, Bechuanaland, Nov. 27, 1950  
Recd. Skin + skull on 5/23/51.





Accn. 8139. Catalogue of Specimens Actually Received  
from  
Tom Larson  
Southern Africa

T.L.'s  
Original  
Label #s.

4275

4276

4277

4278

4279

4280

4281

4282

4283

4284

4285

4286

[Mokhebo, Ngami Land, Bechuanaland]

Rec'd. skin & skull on 5/23/51. Dec. 9, 1950

117990 4287 ♂ Bat.

4288

4289

4290

4291

[Mokhebo, Ngami Land, Bechuanaland]

Rec'd. skin alone on 5/23/51. Dec. 9, 1950

117991 4292 ♂ Bat.

4293

4294

4295

4296

4297

4298

4299



T. J. Larson  
1947-1950

Journal

- 1947 South Africa: Cape Prov., Port Elizabeth  
1949 South Africa: Cape Prov., Namaqualand



Aug. 15Port Elizabeth (Golf Course), 150 ft, Cape Prov. S. Afr.

The golf course is located in the higher part of this seacoast city. It was bordered by pine trees to a large extent. The soil is a sandy loam. The green well-kept grass is ideal for moles.

I set out a dozen special made spring mole traps. My method of setting the traps was thus: I found a fresh mole hill which still showed damp soil. I pushed aside the dirt until I found the hole leading into the tunnel. There is a short passage which leads into the main tunnel which is used to push out all dirt from the tunnel borings. I cut the turf away directly above the main tunnel passage and carefully set the trap in the passage in a way in which it was unavoidable for the mole to be caught. I then put grass over the trap and then soil. Often as soon as the mole feels the draft in his tunnel, he comes to investigate.

I caught one <sup>230</sup>mole rat (*Georchus hottentotus*),  
and two <sup>231, 232</sup>golden moles (*Amblysomus hottentotus*) one male and one female.

Aug. 16

Caught two golden moles nos. 233 and 234, and two mole rats nos. 235 and 236. All specimens were preserved in alcohol.

Today I watched moles working in the daylight. They were pushing dirt out of their tunnels. However



most of this digging activity is done at night and early morning. The dirt piles of the mole rat were made at intervals of about 100 or more feet apart. The piles averaged about 6 to 10 inches high. The tunnel can easily be traced by these mounds of earth. When the mole is traveling to new feeding grounds his tunneling is quite rapid. He feeds on succulent roots.

Many mole rats were still alive when I took them from the traps. They have tiny pinhead sized white eyes. They are game little fighters and make a chattering squeaking noise when irritated. They leap out at you several inches and open their mouths widely trying to catch you with their long sharp teeth. They are capable of inflicting a deep bite and will hang on like a bull dog as I learned on several occasions. Their vision is very poor but their sense of smell keen. If left alone they will travel slowly on the surface or immediately start digging. The tunnels usually run about six inches to a foot or more below the surface. They have numerous side tunnels which diverge off the main trunk.

The golden mole takes much of the blame for the damage done by the mole rat. He is an insect eater and does not eat vegetation.





The golden mole burrows 3 or 4 inches below the surface and throws up a smaller pile of dirt than the mole rat. The heaps are generally 3 or 4 feet apart. When caught alive he utters faint squeaks and tries to burrow into the ground. He is completely blind on the surface of the ground. There are many side entrances to his tunnels. You can tell the direction of his travels by observing the fresh diggings. He will often work during the day enlarging his tunnel or hunting for worms and insects.

Aug. 17 Five mole rats were taken today nos. ~~235, 236, 237~~, 238<sup>♀</sup> and 239<sup>♀</sup>, 240<sup>♀</sup>, and 241<sup>♀</sup>. 239 had 4 embryos which were preserved in alcohol.

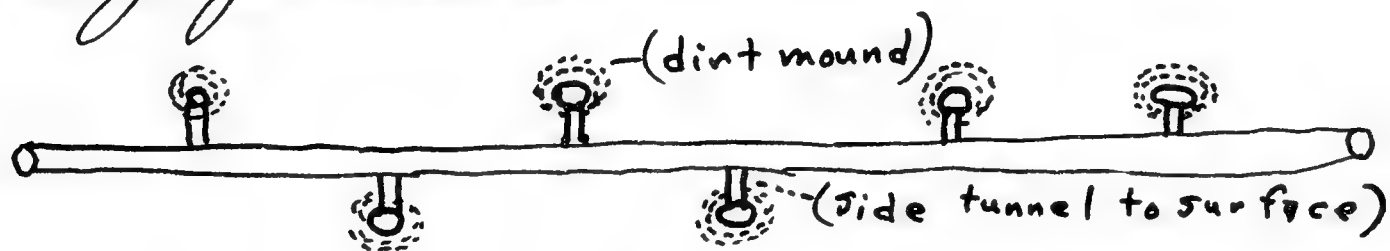
Aug. 18 Two mole rats were caught - nos. 242<sup>♀</sup> and 243<sup>♀</sup>. 243 had 3 embryos preserved in alcohol.

Aug. 19 Three golden moles were caught nos. 244<sup>♂</sup>, 245<sup>♂</sup>, 246<sup>♂</sup>. The bodies were preserved in alcohol. <sup>Two</sup> ♀ Blaesmoles (*Georychus copeensis*) no. 247<sup>♂</sup> was caught and 252<sup>♂</sup> were taken. Seven mole rats nos. 249<sup>♀</sup>, 250<sup>♂</sup>, 251<sup>♂</sup>, 253<sup>♀</sup>, 254<sup>♂</sup>, 255<sup>♀</sup>, and 256<sup>♀</sup>. The testes of no. 252 were enlarged.

The Blaesmole digs a wider tunnel and throws up larger mounds than the mole rat, and his



speed of digging is greater due to the fact he is a larger animal. They do greater damage to roots than the smaller closely related mole-rat. The general pattern of the tunnels are the same however. All these moles prefer the well watered grass of the golf course and lawns to the dryer grass off the greens. They do a great deal of damage in South Africa & they have small beady eyes like the mole-rat.



general pattern of tunnel and mounds.



July 5  
1949

Port Nolloth, Namaqualand, Cape Province, South Africa

This Atlantic Coastal area is a desert region which runs inland about thirty miles to the foothills and mountains. Sand dunes run along the coast, and behind these a sparsely vegetated area occurs. The plants are succulent and desert resistant plants which grow in patches. As you go further inland the patches of plants or individual plants grow closer together and are larger.

Even though one would think this desert area quite devoid of animal life it is not true. Before setting traps for small mammals, I made a brief preliminary survey of an area three miles north of Port Nolloth. Rodent and shrew tracks were evident in great abundance. I found the burrows of ~~Little~~ <sup>Blanford's</sup> Bush Stomys. These rodents live in colonies with interconnecting tunnels. They push refuse from the tunnel in front of the entrance. Little paths lead from the burrows to the feeding areas. These rats live on the leaves of the succulent plants which they store up in the tunnels. The tunnels run several inches below the ground and cause a cavity when you walk over them.

I set out traps in two colonies using burned peanuts for bait. I also set out traps around piles of small twigs. These piles which range from a few inches to several feet are constructed by rodents. What species, I do not know as yet.



July 5  
1949

Port Nolloth, Namaqualand, Cape Province, S. Afr.  
A number of species of rodents and shrews inhabit these piles for the dung of numerous species are found around the same entrances. The stick piles are honey combed with burrows.

One gerbil No. 2211 ♂ was caught in a trap set under a bush. A shrew and one specimen of Black-eared Elephant shrew were caught. Nos. 2212 ♀ and 2213 ♂.

I was prevented from revisiting this area to trap because it is a diamondiferous area. Police followed my tracks, but the mouse traps assured them of my good intentions.

July 6  
1949

Van Heever Farm, 5 mi. E. Port Nolloth  
elevation 10-20 ft. Set out traps here under small bushes - caught only one small gerbil No. 2214 ♀. Van Heever, an ancient shaggy haired man, a real desert rat, caught one Grant's golden mole for me, (*Eremotapa granti*). These tiny moles are a beautiful light bluish grey, some have a slight golden tinge. They are called creep moles by Van Heever. They move quite rapidly just under the surface of the sand. By moving against the grain they are able to get more air. Their trail looks much like that of a large worm as they twist around the field. When escaping danger they dig deep into the sand faster than you can dig them out. Often they crash down under a small bush. Van Heever says they are most





July 6  
1949

Port Nolloth, Von Heever Farm (10-20 ft. elevation)  
active at night and in the early morning.  
When captured alive they are very active in  
their attempts to escape. They scratch and claw  
wildly with their sharp little digging claws.

July 7

7 mi. E. Port Nolloth, (30-40 ft)

Set out 55 mouse and rat traps around  
the stick piles and by the burrows of the Bush  
Stomys. Though there are rodent tracks in  
great abundance it is very hard to catch  
them on mealie-meal or meat. Saw numerous  
mouse and elephant shrew runways which go  
from one clump of sticks to the next and out  
to the feeding grounds under succulent bushes.

Caught a striped-mouse No. 2216 ♀ by the  
stick piling, also two gerbils Nos. 2217 ♂  
and 2218 ♂. The colored-people of this area  
call this gerbil the (Nagmouse). Caught the  
two gerbils in traps by the stick piles.

July 8

Today I caught two gerbils Nos. 2225 ♂  
and 2226 ♀. Van Heever caught one large Namag-  
valand sand male No. 2229 ♀ and five small  
Grant's golden moles Nos. 2220 ♂, 2221 ♀, 2222 ♂  
2223 ♂, 2224 ♂.

July 9

Tried a new bait today which was a mixture  
of raisins, peanut butter, and oatmeal. Caught four  
beautiful Elephant shrews Nos. 2230 ♀, 2231 ♂,  
2232 ♀, 2233 ♂. Also caught two Littledaks  
Bush Stomys Nos. 2227 ♂, and 2228 ♀. Saw  
several Curious Stomys watching me in front of their



July 9

7 mi. E. Port Nolloth, Namaqualand, S. Africa

holes. Was able to walk up within 10 feet of several before they darted into their dens. A few seconds later, as I moved away, they peered up at me in an amusing manner. Tomorrow they are going to be surprised when I shoot them. You can hear their high pitched warning whistles.

Van Heever caught a young Namaqualand sand-male for me - No. 22592.

July 10

Today I caught three Black-eared Elephant shrews on traps set with peanut butter, raisins, and oatmeal. Nos. 22350, 22360, and 22370. All the shrews were caught around the brush piles built by the Namaqualand Stomps. Caught one Stomp No. 22340.

Burned a brush pile but no rodents came out even though there was plenty of evidence of life. Trails lead into the pile and dung was plentiful. The Stomps build stick piles in the branches of small bushes - either to get at the succulent leaves of the plant or to make nests to live in. Food is brought into the piles. It's a tremendous piece of work for small rodents to build these huge piles with small branches and twigs. Interconnecting <sup>runways</sup> tunnels run from brush piles to other piles, to feeding grounds and to their ground burrows.

Saw an Stomp sitting by its hole. Shot at it with dust shot but it escaped. Will set snares tomorrow.



Port Nolloth, Namagualand, S. AfricaJuly 11

Caught one gerbil, No. 2238 ♀ and two Otomys Nos. 2239 ♀ and 2240 ♂. One Otomys was sitting dead in his hole. I think I hit him yesterday with dust shot and he came out of the ground to die. Reset my traps farther back in the field. Set out numerous thin wire snares in the Otomy holes to see if I would have any luck.

Noticed that the Otomys inhabit or use the piles that are in the live bush. All old brush or stick piles in dead bushes seem to be uninhabited. These piles have tunnels running all the way to the top. The tunnel floors are covered with the dung of the rodents inhabiting them.

Saw two mounds running parallel in the sand. Traced it about one-hundred feet to find it to be a branch of a succulent plant dragged by an Otomys. They bit off a branch and dragged back to their burrow. They eat at the entrance.

Saw Old Van Heever and his son. Took his photograph and gave his son Harry the use of my shot gun and hunting lamp for tonight. Old Van had four micrats and two Namagualand Males for me. Nos. 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246.

July 12

The wire snares did not prove successful as they were either pushed aside by the bush Otomys or evaded. I caught a gerbil, four elephant shrews, and Van Heever caught two Namagualand Sand males. The Black-eared Elephant Shrew is very active in the early morning, darting from bush to bush and into the brush piles. The Gerbil is active only in the night.





Port Nolloth, Namagualand, S. AfricaJuly 12

Saw stores of succulent plant stems and leaves around the piles of sticks. Some had been dragged away to the burrows of the Bush Stomys.

20 mi N. Port Nolloth, Dry River Bed

In the afternoon I accompanied the engineer, Mr. Thompson, his wife, and four Danish Carpenters on a trip to a dry river bed 20 miles north of Port Nolloth. The river bed was narrow and bordered by jagged rocks. Saw signs of hares, Dassie Rats, Rock mice and other small rodents. Shot lizards and skinks that came out on the rocks to sun themselves. Saw three species of lizard and one species of skink.

July 13

Today I caught one gerbil, one Elephant Shrew, one Bush Stomys, one Namagualand Sand mole, and got three micrats from Van Heever's son, Harry.

July 14

Van Heever had 14 Grant's Golden moles for me today. Many of them were still alive in a pail which had some sand in the bottom. They dig frantically and move about quite rapidly. They are totally blind and have no visible trace of eyes. Their beautiful fur is of a soft fine quality. When you hold them in your hand they try to crawl out between your fingers.

July 15

Went up to Steinkopf today 55 miles east toward Springbok. This is over 3000 feet in the mountains. Went out with a light to hunt small animals but had no luck.

July 16

Four miles from Steinkopf is a place called Klipfontein which is an old abandoned railway station in a





Klipfontein, 4 mi. N.W. Stein Kopp, Namaqualand

July 16

broad upland valley hemmed in by mountains. In the valley are boppies (isolated piles of big rounded boulders). These boppies have an abundant plant life so birds, reptiles and small mammals collect there. Set out traps in favorable spots in the boppie. Found a small cave where a porcupine had recently shed some quills. Saw two little striped mice playing in the sun on a boulder. When they saw me, they darted under a huge rock. A few seconds out they came again. They seem to prefer daylight to darkness.

In the evening I went hunting with a light way up on the mountain top. Saw the eyes of a Klap-spranger but it was too far away to shoot. Did not see any other animals.

July 17

Caught two striped mice in the Klipfontein boppie, two small mice I couldn't identify, one small gerbil, four Cape Elephant Shrews. Shot a small snake and several lizards and skinks. Noticed a small Elephant shrew by a rock. It was feebly moving. I picked it up and noticed that it had been injured in one eye. I kept it for observation. Even though it was injured, occasionally it would leap 3 or 4 feet out of my hand. It moved its long nose about sniffing the air. Its eyes are very large and dark. The head is large in proportion to the rest of the body. I am keeping four small Grant's Golden Moles alive in a box of sawdust and wood shavings. They were almost starved to death until I experimented by putting some dead lizards and skinks in their box. They ate the bodies immediately and began to pick up immediately, at once.



5 mi. E. Port Nolloth Namagualand, S. Afr.July 18

Dissected a Grants' Golden mole containing two embryos. Observed the 4 Grants' Golden moles in the box of wood shavings. I put the dead bodies of several skinks and lizards in the box. The hungry little moles didn't hesitate to eat these, entrails and all. All that was left was the skin of the reptiles. The moles can dig rapidly in the sand as I observed. They will disappear in a few seconds when placed in soft sand. They are very powerful for their size, especially the front legs armed with shovel like digging claws. When placed on the floor they can run along quite rapidly - tho they are totally blind. I have heard them utter a faint squeak. When placed in a box with dead lizards they were attracted to them in a few minutes. Their sense of smell seems to be keenly developed.

July 19

Caught one Golden mole no. 2298, one Oryzomys 2300, four Black-eared Elephant Shrews, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, and one Namagualand Sand mole. The Elephant shrews seem to be most active in the early morning. In the heat of the day they take cover under a brush pile, thick brush or in their holes. They seem to relish the peanut butter and raisin bait. These shrews are infested with fleas.

July 20

Today old Van de Kever caught one Golden mole for me, eleven Bush Tommies, five Elephant shrews, two striped mice, and one Namagualand Sand mole.

The four moles are still alive. Occasionally they come to the surface which leads me to believe they do likewise in their native habitat.



















